

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

40



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M861

COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS  
IN CONFEDERATE ORGANIZATIONS

Roll 40

NORTH CAROLINA

Twentieth

through

Thirty-second Infantry



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1971

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### INTRODUCTION

On the 74 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give histories of Confederate military units. The compiled records consist of jacket-envelopes bearing the names of the units and titled "Captions and Record of Events." These jacket-envelopes typically contain (1) caption cards showing the exact captions of the muster rolls as copied and the certificate of the mustering officer verifying the accuracy of the rolls; and (2) record-of-events cards containing information relating to the stations, movements or activities of each unit or a part of it, and sometimes to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. The amount of information contained on a card varies. Some include only date and name of station of the unit. Others give detailed accounts of the unit's operations and activities. These compiled records are part of the War Department Collection of Confederate Records, Record Group 109.

Because some records of the Confederate Army were lost or destroyed during the war and at its close, the compiled military histories of most units are incomplete. There are no record-of-events cards for a small number of State units that were mustered into Confederate service and for militia units that were never mustered into service.

The compilation of records showing service of Confederate military units was undertaken simultaneously with compilation of service records of Confederate soldiers. The work was begun in 1903 under the direction of Brig. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office in the War Department. Abstracts were made from documents in the War Department's collection of Confederate records and from documents borrowed mostly from Southern States by the War Department in an effort to obtain as complete military histories of units as possible. The original muster rolls and returns were the principal sources of information abstracted on the caption cards and lists of officers' envelopes, but rosters, payrolls, hospital registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers and rolls, parole rolls, and inspection reports were also examined for this purpose. Abstracts were verified by separate comparison, and every precaution was taken to ensure their accuracy.

Some of the jacket-envelopes, particularly those titled "Captions," "Rolls," "Instructions," or "Information," do not contain card abstracts, but do contain information cards that serve as cross-references to records filed with other units. On the front of each jacket-envelope is a series of numbers that corresponds to the number on the back of each card in the jacket. The reverse side, which contains a number and a date stamp, was

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

not filmed unless it contained additional information. The numbers and dates were stamped on the cards for control purposes at the time the compiled records were prepared. Later, notations were made on some jackets to indicate that clothing rolls of the units were extant. Card abstracts were prepared from information on these rolls and filed with compiled records of individual soldiers but not in the jacket-envelopes reproduced on this microfilm publication.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes of most units are empty envelopes on which are listed the names of officers of the unit or, occasionally, only the name of the commanding officer. The letter "C" and the numbers "1" and "2," which follow names of officers, indicate the grades of captain, first lieutenant, and second lieutenant, respectively. The lists often include dates on which units were called into service and mustered out; dates of deaths, promotions, resignations, or retirements of officers; and information relating to consolidations, transfers, disbandments, or other changes in the organization of units. A stamp reading "All rolls filed herewith" appears on some of the lists, but no rolls are now filed with the lists. Similarly, the notation "For references see inside," which appears on some lists, should be disregarded as there are now no reference sheets in the envelopes.

Lists of officers were prepared for many State militia units that were not mustered into service and for other organizations for which no rolls were found. These lists are filed under "Miscellaneous" and appear at the end of records of State units and at the end of records of units raised directly by the Confederacy. With a few exceptions no lists were prepared for units from North Carolina.

Most of the compiled records reproduced in this microfilm publication are arranged alphabetically by State, thereunder by type of unit (cavalry, artillery, and infantry), followed by reserve, militia, local defense, conscript, prison guard, instruction, or other organizations. The table of contents was prepared from caption cards; the information in parentheses or brackets consists of other names by which units were known and related information. The arrangement of compiled records for units raised directly or otherwise formed by the Confederate government is similar except that the latter units are not broken down by State.

The National Archives has compiled records of Confederate soldiers who served in units whose histories are reproduced in this microfilm publication. There are also card indexes to help locate the compiled service records of Confederate soldiers. All the records and the related indexes have been microfilmed.

The archivist responsible for the preparation of this microfilm publication is Geraldine N. Phillips.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

20 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY  
(Formerly 10 N. C. Infantry, Vols.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	48611438	Writing 4 Dec 1863
2	1439	" 2 Dec 1863
3	1440	" 1 " - 63
4	1441	
5	1442	
6	1443	
7	1444	
8	1445	
9	1446	
10	1447	
11	1448	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 20 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Apr. 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*2*;

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not stated.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. R. H. Fisher*

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 20 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec.

1862

shows station of Field and Staff.

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Robert L.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 2d Reg't

*A. C. Jeff.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Comp 3 Brig Artillery Div*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment was  
engaged in the battle of  
Manassas on the  
2d 3d & 4th of May*

*Camp near Fredricksburg  
on the 4th June on the  
march to Maryland &  
Pennsylvania*

*R. A. Jeff.*

Copy 111

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 20 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Rich. Hill.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. A. Hill*



(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 20 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1863*

, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Company 1st North Carolina Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 20 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 20 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 1864*

*1864*

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Thompson's Co.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, *1st* Reg't *71st* *Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st*

*1864*

showing station of Field and Staff.

*Chapman, Wm. L.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Adrian*

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 20 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *20 April 1864*, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Field & Staff*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Field & Staff*

Copyist.

(6436)

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 20 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct + Oct

1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp S. S. W. in near  
Horse Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 20 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*at Fort Smith*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

6485

*copy*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

20 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY.

(Formerly 10 N. C. Infantry, Vols. )

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	101316	20
2	1211	21
3	1318	22
4	1311	23
5	2026	24
6	2027	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also



Confederate,

# Reg't North Carolina Troops.

## Roll of Honor.

of

### HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

*[The following text is written in cursive and is largely illegible due to fading and slant. It appears to be a list of names and dates, possibly recording military service or honors.]*

FEB. 12.

47101316

1906.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

Confederate.

Card No. 2

Reg't North Carolina Troops.

Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

21 333

47101317

1906.

The first thing I noticed  
when I stepped out of the car  
was the smell of fresh air.  
It was so different from the  
stuffy atmosphere of the city.  
The sun was shining brightly,  
and the birds were singing.  
I felt like I had entered a new world.  
Everything seemed so peaceful and quiet.  
I took a deep breath and smiled.  
This was exactly what I needed.

I walked along the path, feeling the grass under my feet.  
The flowers were in full bloom, their colors vibrant and bright.  
A gentle breeze rustled through the trees, carrying with it the scent of pine.  
I stopped for a moment to look at a small stream that flowed nearby.  
The water was clear and cool, reflecting the sunlight in shimmering patterns.  
A small fish jumped out of the water, creating a splash that broke the surface.  
I watched it disappear back into the depths, feeling a sense of wonder and awe.

The day passed so quickly, filled with beauty and tranquility.  
I had found a hidden gem, a place where time seemed to stand still.  
As I turned to leave, I looked back one last time, taking in the sight of the rolling hills and the setting sun.  
My heart was full, and my mind was at peace.  
I knew that I would return soon, to enjoy all that this beautiful spot had to offer.

Sketch of a landscape with mountains and a river.

Very interesting

Confederate.

Card No. 3

2. Reg't North Carolina Troops.

Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

*Historical memoranda continued.*  
*Card No. 3*  
*Reg't North Carolina Troops.*  
*Roll of Honor.*  
*(Historical memoranda continued.)*

(664c)

[OVER]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't N. C. Inf.  
(Formerly known as 10 N. C. Inf.) ==

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 1 Dec 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

York, N. C.

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of September a great deal of sickness has occurred in the regiment, thereby impairing their efficiency.

The drill of the regt. is good, both in Infantry, Light and Heavy Artillery. Clothing is very much wanted.

(Confederate.)

20 Regt. N. C. Inf.  
(Formerly known as 10 Regt. N. C. Inf.)

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *October*, 1861,  
(End of the month.)

shows station,

*Fort Johnson, N. C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Scouts and Minors  
having not lately entered  
on the regimental accounts  
for the unusually large  
number of days.*

*Rev. James  
H. H. H.*

*W. W. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
20 Reg North Carolina Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

Fort Johnson

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies C & K on detached service at Fort Caswell, levelling sand hills, since 17 May.

Companies B & G marched to Inlet at Shelotte, distance 35 miles, for the purpose of protecting cargoes of schooners Argyle & Victoria.

Left 23 May and returned 29 May, after accomplishing their object.

E. J. Hibbard

copy



# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

*Co. A*, 20 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Formerly 10 N. C. Infantry, Vols. )  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>1186 111144</i>	20	<i>111144 111144</i>
2	<i>11150</i>	21	
3	<i>11151</i>	22	
4	<i>11152</i>	23	
5	<i>11153</i>	24	
6	<i>11154</i>	25	
7	<i>11155</i>	26	
8	<i>11156</i>	27	
9	<i>11157</i>	28	
10	<i>11158</i>	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 20 Reg't N. C. Inf.

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Original Muster and Descriptive Roll of Captain

*Nelson*

Company of North Carolina Volunteers, known as

*The Calamus Guards*

from *Calamus* County, in the *South*

Regiment of

*Volunteers*

mustered into the service of North Carolina

at *Radcliffe Hall* pursuant to

*act of Assembly*

dated *10 May 1861*.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the State of North Carolina for the term of *one year*

from this *22<sup>d</sup> day of June 1861*.

*John A. Campbell*  
*Adj. Gen.*

Date *22<sup>d</sup> June 1861*

Station *Radcliffe Hall*

General Notar.

*E. O. Veech*  
*Notary*

(655c)

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Formerly Co. H, 16 Regt. N. C. Inf. (Colo.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864, 1867,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. N. C. Inf. (Colo.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *11*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

*Company No. 11, 20 Regt N.C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Wm. Johnson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. Johnson*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*

1863,

*March 31 1864*  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Lynchburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been  
mustered in with the 20th  
& marched in which the  
last was taken out since  
its last muster.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 20 Page 26

Roll

of the organization named above, from  
entrance into service to Oct 1, 1863.  
for not dated 1863

shows station.

not dated.

RECORD OF EVENTS

General Remarks.

Today the members of this Co.  
have been in several skirmishes  
which are not mentioned on this roll  
and have done good fighting and  
are fine soldiers in camp.

There has ever been a desertion  
from the Company, there are no  
losses, it only one substitute.

There was never any home-  
sickness, however, on to discharge

St. Louis

(Confederate.)  
Co. // , 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1867

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. / , 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept 1864*

1864

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS



(Confederate.)

Co. *66*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 to Oct 1*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Johnston Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*Co. 66*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 10 to Dec 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for , 186 ,

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

**C**, 20 NORTH CAROLINA

**INFANTRY**  
(Formerly 10 N. C. Infantry, Vol. )  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	148611452	20	148611478
2	14861	21	14861
3	14861	22	14861
4	14861	23	14861
5	14861	24	14861
6	14861	25	14861
7	14861	26	14861
8	14861	27	14861
9	14861	28	14861
10	14861	29	14861
11	14861	30	14861
12	14861	31	14861
13	14861	32	14861
14	14861	33	14861
15	14861	34	14861
16	14861	35	14861
17	14861	36	14861
18	14861	37	14861
19	14861	38	14861

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 21, 21 Reg't 1st Div.

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Original Muster and Descriptive Roll of Captain

*James M. H. H. H.*

Company of North Carolina Volunteers, known as

*1st Co. 21st Reg't 1st Div.*

from *Swain* County, in the

Regiment of *Swain*

first of the *Swain* Division

at *Swain* pursuant to *Act*

*Swain*

dated *1st Dec 1861*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~names and equipment~~ and have accepted them into the service of the State of North Carolina for the term of *12 months*

from this *1st Dec 1861*

Date

State

General No. 1000

(6000)

Original.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 10 '61*, 186

shows station of company,

*1st Lt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

has been signed.

(Confederate.)

Co. ...., 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1st 1861

shows station of company,

at ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

10th Reg't 1st Div  
General 10th Reg't 1st Div  
Company  
~~Regiment~~ Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1861

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. 12, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

, 186 /,

shows station of company,

1st Battalion

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(6486)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*1862*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6486)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*7th Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_ 20th of 1864,

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 10th Feb

, 1862

shows station of company,

1st. S. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

10th Feb  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. D, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.





(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(643b)

Copyist.

**Confederate.**

Co B, 2d Regt N.H. Inf.

**Roll**

of the organization named above,

for <sup>from 1st Aug. 1862 to 31st Dec. 1862</sup> ~~to 31st Dec. 1862~~

shows station,

*Not listed*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Company has  
been in the field for  
some time but it is not  
known whether it  
has ever had any  
to do with the rebels has  
been in the field for  
some time but it is not  
known whether it  
has ever had any*

*J. A. Miller*

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1865

shows station of company,

1st Lt. John H. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

186  $\frac{1}{2}$

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. . . , 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for . . . . . 186- .

shows station of company,

. . . . . 186- .

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1864*

shows station of company,

*1st Line Co. 20th Regt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. B, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

South Atlantic  
Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

648b.

copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not dated*, 186

shows station of company,

*Not dated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 20 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Formerly 10 N. C. Infantry, Vols.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	118611480	Blank 25. 1864
2	11481	21
3	11482	22
4	11483	23
5	11484	24
6	11485	25
7	11486	26
8	11487	27
9	11488	28
10	11489	29
11	11490	30
12	11491	31
13	11492	32
14	11493	33
15	11494	34
16	11495	35
17	11496	36
18	11497	37
19	11498	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 2d Reg't *L. S. Doyle*

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Original Muster and Descriptive Roll of Captain

*L. S. Doyle*  
Company of North Carolina Volunteers, known as

*2d North Carolina*  
from *Charlotte* County, in the

Regiment of *L. S. Doyle*

mustered into the service of *the Confederate States*

at *Charlotte* *NC* pursuant to *Act*

*March 11, 1861*

dated *10 7 61* *1861*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the State of North Carolina for the term of *one year*

from this *11th* day of *March*, *1861*

Date *March 11, 1861*

Station *Adjutant*

General Notation

(Confederate.)  
Co.   C  , 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for   Jan 1  

, 186 /,

shows station of company,

  at  

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 10* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*at the 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *10/1/61*, 186/ ,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

       1862

, 1862

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



(Confederate.)  
Co.       , 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

       1862,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. , 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. ...., 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... , 1862,

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(643b)

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for       

186  

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 1864,

shows station of company,

.....

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

**Ce. ....**, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

shows station of company,

1891

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B. 20 Regt N.C. Troop

(Paid)

of the organization named above,  
from in to Oct. 1, 1863,  
for not shown  
shows station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. ...

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st*

186*4*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for  
shows station of company,

186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

186 *5*

for

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Copy sent.*

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

1864,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the month of*, 186*6*.

shows station of company,

*at the station of the company*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

643b

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

...

(Company.)  
C. 20 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Formerly 10 N. C. Infantry. Vols.)  
(Confederate.)

(Company.)

Co. 20 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY

INFANTRY.  
(Formerly 10 N. C. Infantry, Vols.)  
Federalists.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	BALANCE
1	1/15/48		
2	1/15/48		
3	1/15/48		
4	1/15/48		
5	1/15/48		
6	1/15/48		
7	1/15/48		
8	1/15/48		
9	1/15/48		
10	1/15/48		
11	1/15/48		
12	1/15/48		
13	1/15/48		
14	1/15/48		
15	1/15/48		
16	1/15/48		
17	1/15/48		
18	1/15/48		
19	1/15/48		

**See also**



(Confederate.)

Co. D. 2d Reg't S. C. Inf.  
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Original Muster and Descriptive Roll of Captain

*Solomon B. Standley*  
Company of North Carolina Volunteers, known as

*Columbus Guards No 4*  
from *Columbus* County, in the *South*

Regiment of *S. C. Volunteers*

mustered into the service of *State of North*

at *Fort Mifflin* pursuant to *act of*  
*Order Assembly*

dated

*March 21st 1861*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their ~~names~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the State of North Carolina for the  
term of *one year*

from this *1st* day of *June*, 1861.

*John C. Pinell*  
Date *June 1861*  
Station *Fort Mifflin*

General Notation

*John C. Pinell*



(Confederate.) Infantry  
Co. D, 20 Reg't North Carolina  
Infantry 1st Reg't. 2d Div. Army.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above

for Aug 31. Co D 1st, 1861,

shows station of company.

1st. 2d. 3d. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th.

RECORD OF EVENTS

1861-1865

(Confederate.)

Co. D., 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30th Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company.

Camp 20 Regt N. C. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first action of  
importance since the  
of 21st Nov in which  
said company was  
engaged was that of Cold  
water before Richmond  
on the evening of the 27  
th. The Regt was ordered  
to change a battery  
company being on the  
same right. It charged  
fought & repulsed a Regt  
of the enemy said so was  
also engaged in the battle  
at Malvern Hill. By the  
17 Aug. the 10th Regt Richmond  
in the advance movement  
in the enemy, being engaged  
in no action until that of  
Barnburn and on the 14th

Wm. B. Smith

Copy.

JAN. - 5.

48611502

1909.

day of September where they  
fought gallantly but were  
repulsed. Subsequently at  
Sharpsburg on the 11th Sept.  
which is supposed to have  
been a decisive fight.

Henry C. Pender's Hill 'r.  
The distance marched I am  
unable to say.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 9<sup>th</sup> Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fredricksburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. S. Smith* copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March-April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*Camp Lee, near Fredericksburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. R. R. R.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1 June 1865*

shows station of company,

*20th Regt N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Reinforced*

(6435)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. X., 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company Station Lee, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company participated  
in the battle of Gettys-  
burg, Pa. and was with  
the Regt. in all its marches  
and other duty.

W. W. W. W. W.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above. *1864*  
for *June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp 20 N. C. Regt. Inf.  
1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company participated  
in the battle near Falmouth  
from March 16 to July 1862  
in the Potomac and  
Camden Sept. 1862 in  
the battle of South Mountain  
Sept 14. The company was  
discharged in July  
1862. The company was  
reorganized in Sept 1862  
and was assigned to the  
20th Regt. N. C. Inf. and  
was promoted to the  
rank of Capt. in Oct 25, 1863  
during the great battle  
of Gettysburg the  
company suffered  
by the loss of some of the  
1863

H. B. Rulley.

JAN - 5

48611507

1906

records of the company while  
in the active campaigns of '02  
'03 it is impossible to make  
an accurate note of the differ-  
ent engagements in which  
our men participated  
and also the precise time of  
the battle. There are many  
men in the company who  
have shown the qualities of  
of prowess in the battle field  
but I cannot make a distinc-  
tion in the name of any particu-  
lar one.

For the month of January  
September 1906

Dec. 11

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Apr*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Johnston, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. W. W. W. W.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 20 to Aug 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Johnston, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Reuben*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. K. K. K.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Johnsons River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rebecca*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. E, 20 NORTH CAROLINA

**INFANTRY.**

(Formerly 10 N. C. Infantry, Vols. )

**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	1184/1512	21	200 68
2	1513	22	
3	1514	23	
4	1515	24	
5	1516	25	
6	1517	26	
7	1518	27	
8	1519	28	
9	1520	29	
10	1521	30	
11	1522	31	
12	1523	32	
13	1524	33	
14	1525	34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. E, 20 Reg't 116 Inf

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Original Muster and Descriptive Roll of Captain

*C. B. Lusk*

Company of North Carolina Volunteers, known as

*Confederate Gray's*

from *Durham* County, in the 10

Regiment of *Volunteers*

mustered into the service of *North Carolina*

at *Fort Johnson* pursuant to Act

of *Assembly*

dated *May 10* 1861.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the State of North Carolina for the term of *one year*

from this *18* day of *June* 1861.

*J. L. Cantwell*

*Mustering Officer*

Date *June 20* 1861

Station *Fort Johnson*

General Notation

*W. Lusk*

(Confederate.)

C<sup>y</sup>. *C*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 18 to Aug 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Fort Caswell, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company.

*Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Mar & Apr 1863*

shows station of company.

*Company Section*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. C. ...*

copy 106.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized in the  
battalion at Chambersville  
in the 12<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> May  
left camp near Fredericksburg  
in the 4<sup>th</sup> June with the  
1<sup>st</sup> Division 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division

W. C. C. C.

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. E. 20 Regt. N.C. Inf.

Roll

of the organization named above, for service  
from service to Oct. 1st 7  
for date 1861

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS

1861

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Johnston, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6486)

*W. C. C. Co.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Johnston's Brig*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_ *(April 1, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Taylorsville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 3, 1863 to 19th Dec, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Lynchville La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30 to May 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30 to May 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Johnston's Brigade*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 20 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY.  
(Formerly 10 N. C. Infantry, Vols.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	80/112	20	
2		21	22nd 64
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 20 Reg't N. C. Inf.

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Original Muster and Descriptive Roll of Captain

*Owen L. Chesnut*

Company of North Carolina Volunteers, known as

*Holmes Riflemen,*

from *Sampson* County, in the *10<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

mustered into the service of *North Carolina,*

at *Fort Johnson* pursuant to *Act*

*of Assembly*

dated *May 10* 1861.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~personal~~ *equipment* and have accepted them into the service of the State of North Carolina for the term of *One year*

from this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1861.

*Jno. L. Cantwell,*

*Col., N. C. Inf.*

*Mustering Officer, S.D.C.D.*

Date *June 26, 1861.*

Station *Fort Johnson.*

General Notation

*as on roll.*

*J. P. Stirewalt*

(665c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
*Private: Co. F, 10 Regt, N. C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 9 to Aug. 31*, 1861,  
dated *Oct. 15, 1861*,  
shows station of company,

*Fort Caswell, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Sturwalt*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. F, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. and Oct. 1861,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Strenwalt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan and Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Johnson, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Stewart,  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

on the march from  
Carlisle to Gettysburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was  
engaged with the enemy  
in skirmishing on the  
1<sup>st</sup> May the 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup>  
bore a conspicuous  
part in the battles of  
Wilderness Church  
& Chancellorsville.  
Left camp near  
Fredericksburg the  
4<sup>th</sup> June marched  
into Pa. carrying every  
man that left camp.

J. R. Stirewalt.

Copyist.

Confederate.

of the organization and those of the  
for

shows station.

RECORD OF EVENTS

10

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 1<sup>st</sup>* 1864,  
made under U. S. Pro. 27, A. & J. E. O., 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Taylorsville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. P. Sturtevant*

Copyist.

(648b)

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1864,  
dated *Oct. 31*, 1864,  
shows station of company.

*Camp near New Market,  
Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

*J. H. Stinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*New Market, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Stinebaugh*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Johnston's Brigade.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Stirewalt*  
copyist.



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 20 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY.

(Formerly 10 N. C. Infantry, Vols.)  
(**Confederate.**)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>1136</i>	30	<i>1136</i>
1	21	
2	22	
3	23	
4	24	
5	25	
6	26	
7	27	
8	28	
9	29	
10	30	
11	31	
12	32	
13	33	
14	34	
15	35	
16	36	
17	37	
18	38	
19	39	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 20 Reg't N. C. Inf.

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Original Muster and Descriptive Roll of Captain

*John T. Brooks.*

Company of North Carolina Volunteers, known as

*Brunswick Guards*

from *Brunswick* County, in the *Fifth*

Regiment of *Volunteers*

mustered for the service of *North Carolina*

at *Camp Howard* pursuant to Act

of *Assembly*

dated *May 10*, 1861.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the State of North Carolina for the term of *one year*.

from this *19* of *June*, 1861.

*Jno. L. Cantwell*  
Col. N. C.

Date *19* June 1861 & *13* July 1861

Station *Camp Howard*

General No. *11*

*A. L. Austin*

(655c)

1111

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 25 to Aug 31, 1861,*

shows station of company.

*Fort Grewell*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. L. G. Lusk*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1861,

shows station of company.

*Edw. Johnson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N. L. Austin*

Copyist.

Ca. *G* (Confederate.)  
20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Wm L. Johnson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W L Austin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Carlisle Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was  
engaged in the battle  
of Chancellorsville on  
the 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup>  
days of May 1863. Left  
camp near Guilford  
burg Va for Pennsylvania  
June 4. 1863*

*N L Austin*

Confederate.

Co. I, 20 Regt. N. C. Inf.

Roll

of the organization named above, from  
entrance into service to Oct. 1, 1863.  
for Not stated

shows station.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

Stapleton

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Johnston's Brigade  
Chancellorsville Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

643b

*N. S. Austin*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Johnston's Brig*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N L Austin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G.*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Johnston's Brigade*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N. L. Austin*

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

*A*  
Co., 20 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 10 N. C. Infantry, Vols.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	10861	10865	Clothing 2 Dec 1864
2	10862	10866	1 Dec 1863
3	10863	10867	10864
4	10864	10868	10865
5	10865	10869	10866
6	10866	10870	10867
7	10867	10871	10868
8	10868	10872	10869
9	10869	10873	10870
10	10870	10874	10871
11	10871	10875	10872
12	10872	10876	10873
13	10873	10877	10874
14	10874	10878	10875
15	10875	10879	10876
16	10876	10880	10877
17	10877	10881	10878
18	10878	10882	10879
19	10879	10883	10880

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *N. 1*, *1st* Reg't *N. C. Inf.*  
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Original Muster and Descriptive Roll of Captain

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
Company of North Carolina Volunteers, known as

*the 1st N. C. V.*  
from *Swain* County, in the

Regiment of

mustered into the service of

at *Swain* County, pursuant to

*order of the State*  
dated *May 10 1861*.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the State of North Carolina for the  
term of *one year*

from this *10th* day of *May*

*1861*.

Date *May 10 1861*  
Station *Swain County*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. 11, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

at Fort Johnston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.       , 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for ..... 1861,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

10486

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~W~~, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ~~March 10~~ 1861,

shows station of company,

~~March 10~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~March 10~~ Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *W*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May - June 1, 1864*;

shows station of company,

*Carroll's Co. 20th Regt. N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co. ~~A~~, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for ~~XXXXXX~~ ( ) , 186 ,  
shows station of company, ( )

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

48b

Copyright.

Confederate.

of the organization and more for  
for

shows station.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept.

(Confederate.)

Co. *X*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept 1st*

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Company, Johnson's*  
*20th Regt N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *N*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Company John A. ...*  
*...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. M., 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Saylors*  
*Rich. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *W*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1. Aug. 20. 1864*

shows station of company,

*1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *N*, 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1. 1864*,

shows station of company,

*Johnston's Brigade*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

*C*, 20 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY.

(Formerly 10 N. C. Infantry, Vols.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	14861	21	14861
2	1551	22	" 2d 1864
3	1563	23	" 1st 67
4	1561	24	
5	1561	25	
6	1563	26	
7	1561	27	
8	1561	28	
9	1561	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>x</sup>

20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for <sup>186</sup>1867

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

*[Faint handwritten text]*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint handwritten text]*

(Confederate.)

Co. , 20 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 186 ,

shows station of company,

*1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, *2d* Reg't *11th* *Miss*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, from *enlistment*  
for *service* *to* *discharge*,  
*1861* *to* *1865*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

JAN. - 5.

48611561

1909.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 1st Reg't

21st

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named as above

for

1864

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 10 20th Regt. 11th Ala. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



(Confederate.)

*Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st*  
*1st Div. 1st Regt. 1st*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co.

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company.

, 186

RECORD OF EVENTS

copied.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co.

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

1864

for

shows station of company.

reg'd

RECORD OF EVENTS

Copy

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Cs. *67*, 20 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY.

(Formerly 10 N. C. Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

<i>1351</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Rolling, 2d 1864</i>
2	<i>563</i>	<i>1864</i>
3	<i>1359</i>	<i>2d 62</i>
4	<i>560</i>	
5	<i>561</i>	
6	<i>562</i>	
7	<i>563</i>	
8	<i>564</i>	
9	<i>565</i>	
10	<i>566</i>	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Ch. C.*

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Original Muster and Descriptive Roll of Captain

*William H. ...*

Company of North Carolina Volunteers, known as

*Company of ...*

from *Chatham* County, in the

Regiment of *...*

mustered into the service of *North Carolina*

at *...* pursuant to *...*

*...*

dated *...* 1861.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the State of North Carolina for the term of *...*

from this *...* day of *...* 1861.

*...*

Date

Station

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Ch. Artillery*  
*1st Div. - 1st Corps -*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization given above

for *Aug. - Dec. 1861* -

1861

shows station of company

*at Camp -*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *46*, *20* Reg't *100*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization called above.

for *Company 46, 20th Reg't 100*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

643b

copy

(Confederate.)

Co. 6,

20 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ..

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, *2nd* Reg't *100*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

*1st* *Reg't* *100*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 2d Reg't

*A. C. Smyth*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization herein above

for

*1863*

1863

shows station of company.

*Company Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *H*, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Ch*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ---

*1864*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 12, 2d Reg't 1st

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *the 1st* 1862

shows station of company.

*Company Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co.

16, 20 Reg'l

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1864

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 1st, 2nd Reg't 1st

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *August 1st to 31st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

*Company Muster Roll*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Faison's* (Company.)  
Co., 20 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Formerly 10 N. C. Infantry, Vols.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	48611572	30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

*(Confederate.)*  
*Co. 1st Reg't. 1st Div. 1st Corps*  
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Original Muster and Descriptive Roll of Captain

*William D. ...*

Company of North Carolina Volunteers, known as

*The ...*

from *High ...* County, in the *1st*

Regiment of *...*

mustered into the service of *...*

at *Fort ...* pursuant to *...*

*...*

dated *...* 186*...*

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~horses~~ and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the State of North Carolina for the term of *...*

from this *...* day of *...* 186*...*

*...*  
Muster Officer

Date *...*

Station *...*

General Notation



# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

21 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY.

(Formerly 11 N. C. Infantry, Vols. )

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	48617853	20
2	7834	21
3	7835	22
4	7836	23
5	7837	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

IN REPLY  
REFER TO 1.O. 332.12 (12-17-24)

WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

December 27, 1924.

Mr. J. M. Doubleday,  
Caldwell, Kansas.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of December 17 in which you ask to be informed what the records show concerning the reported capture of the flag of the 21st North Carolina Infantry by the 20th Indiana Infantry at Gettysburg July 3, 1863. You state that you saw the flag captured, and express the opinion that it was the flag of some other North Carolina regiment.

An undated report was received in this Department in 1864 from Major General W. S. Hancock showing the soldiers who had individually captured colors from the enemy from and including the battle of Gettysburg. That report, now on file, shows that at Gettysburg, July 3, 1863, Oliver Hood, private, Company F, 20th Indiana Volunteers, then said to be present with that organization, captured the colors of the 21st North Carolina Regiment. The soldier referred to was Oliver P. Hood, who after about June 15, 1864, was a member of Company B, 20th Indiana Infantry Volunteers, to which transferred. He was never a member of Company F, 14th Indiana Infantry. On December 1, 1864, the War Department awarded to Oliver P. Hood, private, Company B, 20th Indiana Infantry, the Congressional medal of honor for capturing the flag of the 21st North Carolina Regiment at the battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863. Company F, 14th Indiana Regiment, at the time of the battle of Gettysburg he was a private in Company F, 14th Indiana Regiment, and according to a statement of Colonel John Coons, the regimental commander, it captured one stand of colors there on that day. See Official records of the Union and Confederate Armies, Series I, Volume XXVII, Part I, page 459.

Further than what has been found in connection with the award of the medal of honor to Oliver P. Hood nothing has been found of record to show what Confederate flag was captured by him or to indicate what Union regiment is entitled to credit for its capture. Possibly you can obtain particular information on these points by addressing the Adjutant General of Indiana, Indianapolis.

You are correct in the statement that the 21st North Carolina, C.S.A. was not a part of Pickett's command at Gettysburg. It was in Hoke's Brigade, Early's Division, Ewell's Second Corps. The subject is covered in Parts I, II and III of the chapter and series of the work above mentioned, which was

can probably consult in the Fairmont College Library at Coicatta,

Very truly yours,

his desire to obtain from the  
lien of his lost certif. of  
membership of Co. E, 22<sup>d</sup> N.S.

2. This application  
was  
~~been~~ denied by this board  
~~on request,~~  
~~stands~~ denied, on the

Confed Sec.

Mr. Beck:

For his file.

May no doubt taken by  
man in 14th Indians.

ack

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't North Carolina Infantry?  
(State Troops.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 24 to Aug 31, 1861,*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not Stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*Richard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll-

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1. 1864*

, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*at St. Louis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ad. H.*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*James T. L.*

, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not Listed.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll*

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 4th*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Near Fred. R. R. bridge*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James F. L.*

, 186*4*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Camp for Union. C. L.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

21 N.C. Inf.

Battles in which engaged,  
to Mar 12, 1863

see P P  
Gen Robt. F. Hoke  
Mar 12, 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, - in Ransom's Division,  
in the battle of Fredericksburg,  
Va., Dec. 13, 1862, and the fighting  
previous and subsequent to that  
affair.

List dated

....., 186

Date

....., 186

Remarks:

Series 1, Vol. 21, page 625.

Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

21 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY.

(Formerly 11 N. C. Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	156 157 158	30
2	8405	31
3	8406	32
4	8407	33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Confederate.)

Reg't

*M. C. Bufley*

*also known as 11 11 11 11*

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *December*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp K... near ...*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The great object of  
such a record is to  
keep a running  
narrative of the  
events of the  
month of the  
company  
in the hands of the  
officer of the  
company  
of its history.*

*R. C. B.*

(Confederate.)

21 Reg't N.C. Infantry  
1st N.C. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *December*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Meade*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Adrian* (copy)

(Confederate.)

21 Reg't N.C. Inf.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Meade near Manassas, Va.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Arthur*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 Reg't H. C. Hasty.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *February*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Moultrie, S.C.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Signature)*



# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 21 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Formerly 11 N. C. Infantry, Vols. )  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	1861	7833	Clothing Feb 1864
2		7882	" " June 1864
3		7870	" " 1 Dec 1864
4		7871	
5		7862	
6		7846	
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

See also

(Confederate.)

Ca. 11, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in cursive script, likely detailing military events or company activities.]*



(Confederate.)

Co. (1), 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through. The text appears to be a list of events or a narrative.]*

(Confederate.)

Co. 11, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Company 11, 21st Regiment North Carolina Infantry

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *11*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*at the station of the company*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Company "A", 21st Regt. N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.  
Co. *F*, 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't *W.C. 4<sup>th</sup>*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Co. F, 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't, W.C. 4<sup>th</sup>*

RECORD OF EVENTS



# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 21 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY.

(Formerly U. N. O. Infantry, Vols.)  
(**Confederate.**)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1136178</i>	30
2	<i>1345</i>	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

*For July 21, 1861*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 12 to Aug 21*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp. Hardin. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Capt. J. H. Marshall*

Copyrol.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

*From 1st to 6th Sept 1861*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Original*

(642b)

Copyright.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 21 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY.

(Formerly 11 N. O. Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>7346</i>	<i>Clothing 2 Jr 1864</i>
2	<i>7347</i>	<i>Feb 1864</i>
3	<i>7348</i>	<i>1 Jr 1864</i>
4	<i>7349</i>	
5	<i>7350</i>	
6	<i>7351</i>	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 21 Reg't N. 6. Inf't +  
~~Company 6, 21 Reg't N. 6. Inf't~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 20 to Sept. 1

1861,

shows station of company.

Camp Hardee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company 6 commissioned  
20 May - ordered to Danville, Va.  
12 June left Ft. Army 19 June -  
arrived at Danville June 24 -  
distance 90 miles. Left Danville  
14 July - arrived Richmond 15 -  
left Richmond 16 July - arrived  
at Manassas 17 July - posted on the  
left of Lee's army 20 - under Mitchell's  
force 21st - removed from Mitchell's  
force Aug. 6 to Camp Rickett - left  
Camp Rickett 23 removed to Camp  
Hardee

D. J. S. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept - Oct.

, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our Regiment left camp  
Harden Sept the 14 and went  
to Broad Run Station, some  
20 miles from Manassas Junction  
Va for its headquarters and remained  
there until Tuesday the 17 of  
Oct. then we marched to Centerville  
Va and joined our Brigade.  
commanded by Gen Crittendon.  
Our company was only eleven  
strong at that time. We then  
remained in camp until the 26.  
then we went on picket duty for  
3 days. then we return to our  
camp and was recruited by 3 of  
our company from Broad Run  
Station.

A. J. Dressell

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,  
*ended March 20 1863*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Treaschburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. S. S. S. S.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*

, 186*3*,

*actual pay 12/66*

shows station of company,

*Near Hamilton's Crossing*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. J. [Signature]*

(642b)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
Co. 6, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct.

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Newmarket Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Goanin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Some dates of absentees are  
not set opposite their names.  
Some have been killed  
in the late engagement some papers  
are misplaced*

*By J. S. Scales*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 21 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY.

(Formerly 11 N. C. Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	7861	7852	Nothing	1st 1864
2		7853		Feb 1864
3		7854		2d 1864
4		7855		
5		7856		
6		7857		
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

Formerly Co. D 11 Regt. N. C. Inf. (1864)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 22 to Sept 1, 1861,

shows station of company, /

Camp Hatteras

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 13 July left Danville  
Va. & (after travelling  
140 miles by rail, arrived  
at Hatteras.)

Remained here until  
16 July.

After travelling a distance  
of 15 miles arrived at  
Manassas Junction on  
the evening of 17 July.

The next morning early  
marched 4 miles to Bull  
Run & were posted on the  
left in the battle of that  
day. One killed or  
wounded.

On the 18th we were  
placed in the Centre &  
under a heavy cannonade  
all day in evening (over)

L. S. Hall

JAN - 6

48617852

1909.

Charged on the  
enemy & pursued  
several miles, without  
any loss in killed or  
wounded.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops)

Formerly Co. D, 11 Regt. N. C. Inf. (226)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1861,  
shown station of company,

Camp near (Cutherville)  
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved Camp on right  
14 1/2 miles to Broad River  
Station, a distance of  
12 miles in. Arrived  
Camp. Rail-road remained  
there until Oct. 17th  
when all the well men  
were sent to this place.

B. H. P.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *20*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Fredericksburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A* 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near New Market Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*B. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*,

shows station of company

*Camp Godwin Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. B. Haydel* *Copyd.*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 21 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY.

(Formerly 11 N. C. Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	1185 17833	20	207 211 112
2	7837	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

+ Formerly Co. E 11 Regt. N.C. Volunteers  
(State Troops)  
Regt. C. 11 Regt. N.C. Volunteers

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 24 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hatteras

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 11th North Carolina Regt. N.C. Volunteers was tied into service by the State of N.C. May 24 1861 immediately went into Camp at Salem N.C. from thence it marched to Danville Va where the Regt was organized. On the 13 July went by Rail Road to Richmond on the 16 started to Winchester to join the Command of Gen Johnson. On reaching Massass Junction on the evening of the 17 the Regt was detained by Gen Beauregard. Early on the morning of the 18 marched to Bull Run. It remained in the line of battle during the day. The Regt was (over)

B. Bryan

JAN. - 6.

48617858

1909.

a few shells from the  
enemies Cannon on the 18  
but was not actively engaged  
in the battle of that day. Its  
position being on the left. On  
the evening of the 18 the Regt took  
position at Mitchells ford on  
the direct road from Manassas  
to Centerville & occupied the  
same position on Sunday the  
21 of July. This Company was  
under the fire of the enemies  
Cannon several hours during  
the battle of the 21 July but sustained  
no loss. On that evening it joined  
in the pursuit pursued through  
the enemies camp to within  
half a mile of Centerville where  
the Regt was ordered to  
return to its position at  
Mitchells ford.

Co. 6<sup>th</sup>, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

\*For Army Co (State Troops.)  
Capt A. C. G. [illegible]

of the organization named above.

for Dated Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,  
Centerville

## (642b)

Copycat

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 21 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY.

(Formerly 11 N. C. Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>17860</i>	<i>Shocking Feb 1864</i>
2	<i>17861</i>	<i>Feb 1864</i>
3	<i>17862</i>	<i>" Feb 1864</i>
4	<i>17863</i>	<i>" Feb 1864</i>
5	<i>17864</i>	
6	<i>17865</i>	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

Ca. *F*, <sup>Confederate.</sup> 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

*Company Co. H. 1st Regt. N.C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 29 to Sept 1*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp 1. ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. H. Scott*

Copyd.



(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company.

*Antietam, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *F*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(Confederate.)  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Lieut. A. C. P.*

, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

Ca. *1* (Confederate.)  
21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt North Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ca. *2* (Confederate.)  
21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *allied Army*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*2nd Lincolnton C. H. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. H. H. H. H.*

Copy

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 21 NORTH CAROLINA

**INFANTRY.**

(Formerly 11 N. C. Infantry, Vols.)

**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>118617872</i>	<i>Dothens 2 br: 864</i>
2	<i>7873</i>	<i>1 br: 1864</i>
3	<i>7874</i>	
4	<i>7875</i>	
5	<i>7876</i>	
6	<i>7877</i>	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)  
Ca. *J. H.*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)  
*Formerly 10th Reg. N. C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 30 to Sept 1*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Carr's Hardsee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from Danville  
to Richmond by Rail Road  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> July 1861 a  
distance of 100 miles  
from Richmond to Manassas  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> July 1861 by  
Rail Road a distance of  
180 miles from Manassas  
to Mitchell's Ford on Bull Run by 1851 p.m. getting  
at four o'clock. Was on the left of the line  
being in the line of battle and held Mitchell's  
Ford during the battle of July 31<sup>st</sup> 1861  
The Union army were defeated during  
during the day. At five o'clock in  
the evening the Union command was  
given orders to change upon the  
position which they were now  
promptly obeyed. Covered the  
entire day from 10 miles to  
totalled 100 miles*

(Confederate.)  
Co. E, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)  
James M. McCall

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1861,  
shows station of company,  
Camp near Centerville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Camp Harder  
on the 14 Sept to Broad  
River Station a distance  
of about 5 miles. Arrived  
from Broad River to  
Camp near Centerville  
on Oct 17 a distance  
of about twenty  
miles

J. McCall



(Confederate.)  
Co. *S*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Fredericksburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*William* Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1, 1863*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Newmarket Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Camp. Indian, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. H. W. C. A.*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

C. A. H., 21 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY.

(Formerly 11 N. C. Infantry, Vols.,)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	17861	7866	Nothing 2 Dr 1864
2		7867	11
3		7868	12
4		7869	13
5		7870	14
6		7871	15
7			16
8			17
9			18
10			19
11			20
12			21
13			22
14			23
15			24
16			25
17			26
18			27
19			28

See also

(Confederate.)  
Ca. *H*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

of the organization named above.

for April 5<sup>th</sup> - 1861

shows station of company,

Charles K. K. K.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first thing I noticed when I  
 stepped out of the car was the  
 smell of the sea. It was a  
 familiar smell, one that I had  
 known since I was a child. The  
 air was salty and fresh, and it  
 felt like a warm blanket. I took  
 a deep breath and smiled. This  
 was home.

(642b)

*Cop print.*

JAN. - 6

48617866

1909.

live men of the tribe  
 were engaged to  
 perform the ceremony.  
 A white cat of various  
 breeds of probably wild  
 returned to our boat on  
 our return. It was  
 a white cat of some 4 years  
 2 years old to better  
 recall and it was  
 after the ceremony  
 a great feast was  
 so much to make  
 us on side to town  
 finally

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(Confederate.)  
(State Troops.)

Ca. 21, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization named above  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 186/

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(b)(2)

Copy 12.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 21<sup>st</sup> Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*First North Carolina Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *R*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*North Carolina Infantry.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *1864*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,  
*1st Regt. 21st N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *24* (Confederate.)  
21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for *1865*

shows station of company,  
*Company 24, 21st Regiment North Carolina Infantry*

, 1865,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company 24, 21st Regiment North Carolina Infantry  
was organized at the battle  
of Gettysburg on July 1st 1863  
The 5th North Carolina Infantry*

*Copied*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*A*, 21 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Formerly 11 N. C. Infantry, Vols.)  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	1861	7878	Clothing	2/1864
2		7879		2/1864
3		7880		1/1864
4		7881		
5		7882		
6		7883		
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

(Formerly Co. I, 21 Regt. N.C. I.)

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 5 to Sept. 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Harder.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company I commissioned  
June 5, ordered to Danville, Va.,  
June 12, left Mt. Airy June 24,  
arrived at Danville 28, left 30,  
arrived at Richmond 11 July, left  
15, arrived at Manassas 17,  
posted on the left wing of the  
Army on 18 July, posted at  
Mitchell's Ford on the 21,  
passed the Day Key to within  
one mile of Centerville,  
removed to Camp Whitt  
August 1, removed to Camp  
Harder 23 Augt.

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

*(Formerly Co. I, 11 Regt. N. C. Inf. (Vols.))*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Kremen.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from Camp Hardee  
to Broad Run Station on Satur-  
day, Sept. 14, and remained  
there until Oct. 17, at which  
part of the regt. marched  
to Centerville, where we  
are now in camp.*

*A. A. Hitting*

(Confederate.)  
Co. I, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y. & Feby. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Port Royal, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Kirkland

(642b)

Copy rec.



(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Fredericksburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. W. Hibbard*

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Newmarket, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 2

(6426)

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 21 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Formerly 11 N. C. Infantry, Vols. )  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	11861	11862	11863	11864
2		11865	11866	11867
3		11868	11869	11870
4		11871	11872	11873
5		11874	11875	11876
6		11877	11878	11879
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *V*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

*Formerly 11 Regt. N. C. Inf.*  
*State*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 11 to Sept 1*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Company "H" or 100-*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Danville to  
Richmond on 13<sup>th</sup> July 1861  
by way of rail, a distance  
of 140 miles. Arrived from  
Richmond to Martinsburg  
by railroad on 16<sup>th</sup> July 1861.  
Marched from Martinsburg  
to Mitchell's Ford on Bull  
Run, a distance of 4  
miles. Was in the left  
the left wing in line during  
the battle of the 18 July 1861  
and held Mitchell's Ford  
during the battle, as the  
2d. Corps under General  
Canby made the general  
charge on the day  
towards evening the 1st  
Corps was given in charge  
of the enemy which

JAN. 1 '0

48617884

1909.

Remained in  
camp by night.  
Remained the evening  
several miles, but  
sustained no loss.  
Went into camp at Mitchell  
all night on 23<sup>d</sup> July  
moved from Mitchell, Ark  
to Camp. That night  
distance 60 miles. Marched  
from camp 11<sup>th</sup> to camp  
Ark. on 25<sup>th</sup> July. 10  
miles. That night 10  
miles.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *V*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

*Formerly 11 Regt. N. C. Inf.*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10. 1*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Centerville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from Broad Run  
Station a distance of  
eight miles on the  
14<sup>th</sup> of Sept. Moved from  
Broad Run Station  
to Camp near Centerville  
a distance of  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> of October  
1861.*

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

October 11, 1863,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy rec.



Co. *K* (Confederate.)  
21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry. 1 Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*, 1863, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Company at Hamilton market  
crossing Sta.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Copyist.

Ca. *N* (Confederate.)  
21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near New Market*  
*Pa*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*J. H. [Signature]*  
(Copy)

Co. *N* (Confederate.)  
21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for *Jan 1st*

shows station of company,  
*Company*

, 186*6*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 21 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY.

(Formerly 11 N. C. Infantry, Vols. )

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	7571	Working 16 1864
2	7571	30 1864
3	7571	
4	7571	
5	7571	
6	7571	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

\* Co. L, 21 Reg't N.C. Infy  
(State Troops)  
~~Company L, 21 Reg't N.C. Infy~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 3 to Sept 1, 1861,

shows station of company.

Camp Francis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My company left Newtenth  
Mo. 25 June 1861 and marched  
to Danville, Va. We went into  
Camp at that place on the 20<sup>th</sup>.  
There was a warm rain on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
we moved from there to Richmond,  
Va. on the 13 July on the 16<sup>th</sup> July  
we were transferred thence to  
Marassas Junction which place  
we reached on the evening of  
the 17<sup>th</sup>. On the morning of the  
18 July we were marched to the  
battle ground of Bull Run and  
were placed on the left of the  
line of battle which was an  
important position. On the  
night of the 18 we were placed  
on picket some 2 miles from  
Mitchell's Ford which was  
a most dangerous position on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
July we were placed (over)

Edward

JAN. 15.

48617890

1909.

in the center of the line of  
battle at Mitchell's Ford  
on the road leading from  
Fairfax Co. Va. to Manassas.  
During the day we were un-  
der a heavy cannonade. At  
5 P.M. we advanced  
upon the enemy and suc-  
ceeded in driving him to Centerville.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *L*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

*Sept. 9 1861*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Wentworth, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Sept. 9 Oct.*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Port Royal, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(842b)

*Chapman*  
Copies



(Confederate.)

Co. L, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fredricksburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Accepted*

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near New Market, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January Feb'y*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Co. Maconville C.H., Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *M*, 21 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Formerly 11 N. C. Infantry, Vols.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5617895	20	Sept 1864
2	397	21	Oct 1864
3	7378	22	2 Nov 1864
4	7019	23	
5	7900	24	
6	7401	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 22, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 14<sup>th</sup> to Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp 1<sup>st</sup>

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Company was sent to drill on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
June 1861 at 7 o'clock in the morning  
and there until the 2<sup>nd</sup> of July when  
on the 2<sup>nd</sup> July was transported to  
Richmond and there 3 days were taken  
to reach the place to which we were  
and arrived there on the evening of the  
17<sup>th</sup> July on the morning of the 18<sup>th</sup> July  
were directed to the battle ground  
of Tom's Run and placed on the left  
wing of our line and were ordered  
to take position on a ridge the 20<sup>th</sup>  
of that month we were placed out as  
before at the No. 1000 house where we  
could see the movements of the enemy  
on the opposite hill and discovered  
that their main body were in the direc-  
tion of Spotsylvania and on the 21<sup>st</sup> of  
the 21<sup>st</sup> July we were ordered to guard the  
road from the 1000 house to the

JAN - 5

48617875

1909.

the roads from Fairfax Court House to  
Manassas since that whole  
day the enemy threw Cannon balls  
and shells at our positions  
and in the evening we were marched  
in sight of the enemy on the  
ground. The balls and  
threw their explosives and quit  
our pursuit within a half mile  
of battle. On the 6th we  
marched from Warrenton Ford to Camp  
Hett and on the 13th August we Marched  
to Camp Hett.

Co. *M*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

*Richard L. Linn*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

1650

Copyright

JAN. - 6.

48617897

1909.

are excepting those of us who  
have been marched down to  
the Army of the Potomac, near  
Centerville



(Confederate.)

Co. *24* 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 7 1863*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Not available*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *22*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 1st 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *22*, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*New Market Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 214, 21 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

**22 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.**

(Formerly 12 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	1862 1341	21	Nov. Dec 1864
2	1342	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	

See also

Field & Staff, 2.2. Reg't N.C. Sub

of the organization named above.

for

July 4 Aug

, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff.

Station of Field and Staff,  
*Bellevue*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

643b

W. A. Bennett

Copy to:

Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 22 Reg't N. 6 Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct . 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Summery, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. C. C. C. C. C.

672b

Copyist

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

**22 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.**

(Formerly 12 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	71812421	20
2	1298	21
3	1231	22
4	1200	23
5	1261	24
6	1202	25
7	1203	26
8	1271	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also



(Confederate.)

22 Reg't N. C. Inf't

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Holmes near Crumpton, Va.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

By virtue of Special Order  
to 222. Nov. 16. 1861. from the  
Adjutant and Inspector General's  
Office. G. S. A. the No. of the Regiment  
was changed from the 12th to the  
22. North Carolina Volunteers

Marches have been made  
by the Regiment during the month.  
It has been engaged in confining  
and strengthening the defenses  
at Crumpton.

Company D. Capt  
North, is detached from the Regiment  
and is forming Battery No. 2.

The gains and losses by  
promotion arise from the election  
of enlisted men of Company (over)

Wm. J. Stenall

100  
Came to the ocean front.

(Confederate.)

22 Reg't A. C. Inf't

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec. 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Crossport

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

No marches have been made during the month. The Regiment has been engaged incessantly in the discharge of picket and out post duty and drilling and strengthening the defenses at Crossport.

The officers & men reported "satisfied with leave" are about without exception, on "sick furlough" the sickness reported is for the most part, of a slight character -

on the 9 inst. while our batteries were engaging the numerous batteries opposite firing at a schooner attempting to pass. Pirates Man Steamer as J. D. Smith Wallace. (over)

C. J. Sturtevant

(611)

Co. D. were wounded by the  
breasting of a forty two pound gun.  
the latter very severely his thigh  
having been broken in two  
places.

(Confederate.)

22 Reg't N. C. Inf't

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan.

, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chambers

except as follows:

in 2.

Co. I. Battery

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has made  
no marches during the month.  
The Reg't has been strengthening  
regarding the defenses at Chambers  
Co. I. Sept. month. has been  
detached and is now serving at  
Battery in

A. J. Dussall

(Confederate.)

22 Reg't N. C. Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Fredericksburg, Va.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieut. Clarke Co. A I understand  
(not officially) has enlisted a large  
number of recruits and owing to the  
want of sufficient transportation has  
not been able to return to camp at  
the termination of his leave of absence.

Lieut. Boulain Co. H. I am  
officially informed is sick.

Lieut. Geo. H. H. Co. I. I  
learn, though not officially, he  
raised a company since going to F. C.  
He enlisted men who are reported  
"absent without leave" are, perhaps,  
trying to come, they have recruited  
and gone home on furlough. Quite a number  
of them have been in camp several days.

*J. B. Daniel*

(Confederate.)

22 reg't

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of , 186 ,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Vol . . .  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

22 Reg't A. C. Troops

72

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *September*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Donnan*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*2011*



(Confederate.)

22 Reg't N. C. Drift

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

4th Reg't N. C. Drift

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the ...  
...  
...  
...  
...

J. H. ...

copy

(Confederate.)

29 Reg't 91. Co. 1st

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Not stated*, 186*1*,  
*return not stated*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 22 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 12 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>1080</i>	<i>1080</i>
2	<i>1081</i>	<i>1081</i>
3	<i>1082</i>	<i>1082</i>
4	<i>1083</i>	<i>1083</i>
5	<i>1084</i>	<i>1084</i>
6	<i>1085</i>	<i>1085</i>
7	<i>1086</i>	<i>1086</i>
8	<i>1087</i>	<i>1087</i>
9	<i>1088</i>	<i>1088</i>
10	<i>1089</i>	<i>1089</i>
11	<i>1090</i>	<i>1090</i>
12	<i>1091</i>	<i>1091</i>
13	<i>1092</i>	<i>1092</i>
14	<i>1093</i>	<i>1093</i>
15	<i>1094</i>	<i>1094</i>
16	<i>1095</i>	<i>1095</i>
17	<i>1096</i>	<i>1096</i>
18	<i>1097</i>	<i>1097</i>
19	<i>1098</i>	<i>1098</i>
20	<i>1099</i>	<i>1099</i>
21	<i>1100</i>	<i>1100</i>
22	<i>1101</i>	<i>1101</i>
23	<i>1102</i>	<i>1102</i>
24	<i>1103</i>	<i>1103</i>
25	<i>1104</i>	<i>1104</i>
26	<i>1105</i>	<i>1105</i>
27	<i>1106</i>	<i>1106</i>
28	<i>1107</i>	<i>1107</i>
29	<i>1108</i>	<i>1108</i>
30	<i>1109</i>	<i>1109</i>
31	<i>1110</i>	<i>1110</i>
32	<i>1111</i>	<i>1111</i>
33	<i>1112</i>	<i>1112</i>
34	<i>1113</i>	<i>1113</i>
35	<i>1114</i>	<i>1114</i>
36	<i>1115</i>	<i>1115</i>
37	<i>1116</i>	<i>1116</i>
38	<i>1117</i>	<i>1117</i>
39	<i>1118</i>	<i>1118</i>
40	<i>1119</i>	<i>1119</i>

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. (A), 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 30 to May 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Evansport*

*Prince William Co. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*mustered 14 day  
of July 1861, in a Regt.  
at Raleigh, N.C., was  
ordered to Richmond  
Va. 4 of Aug. 1861.  
thence to Aquia Creek  
and from there to  
this point Evansport,  
Prince William Co. Va.*

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy 100.

Co. C, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

of the organization named above.

for Sept 8 Oct

, 1864.

shows station of company,

New Bedford, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Whitcomb, 1888

(continued)

(Confederate.)

Master in Roll  
Co. A. 22 Regt A.C. Inf.

Sept 7 1862

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Master in Roll of Recruits  
of Capt J. A. Jones of the  
22 Regt A.C. Inf. has  
examined a list of 4 C. Inf.  
called into the service of  
the Confederate States,  
in the Provisional  
Army under the provisions  
of the Act of Congress by  
Chas. B. Jones, from the 19  
day of March 1862 (date of  
his enlistment) for the term of  
3 years unless sooner discharged

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on oath, that  
I have carefully examined  
the men whose names  
are here on this roll, their  
names and equipments,  
and have mustered them  
into the service of the  
Confederate States for the  
term of three years unless  
sooner discharged from  
the 19 day of March, 1862.  
Attest my hand  
this 14th day of March 1862.  
John B. Jones, M.C.

W. A. Jones

(6550)

Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 22 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 12 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>1342</i>	21	<i>Blockading</i>
2	<i>1343</i>	22	<i>Nov 1864</i>
3	<i>1347</i>	23	<i>Nov 1864</i>
4		24	<i>Nov 1864</i>
5		25	<i>Nov 1864</i>
6		26	<i>Nov 1864</i>
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

✓ See also



Co. 13, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

x

of the organization named above.

for May 1st, 1861.

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 111, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10 - 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Live Liberty*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ca. *B*, (Confederate.)  
22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*James Peterboro Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 22 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 12 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	1864	21	Apr. 1864
2		22	June 1864
3		23	Nov 1864
4		24	Dec 1864
5		25	Oct Nov 1864
6		26	Nov-Dec 1864
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

Co.        (Confederate.)  
22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for       , 186 /  
shows station of company,  
      

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*and was captured by the Union forces at the Battle of Gettysburg, Pa. The company was then sent to the Federal Prison at Fort Mifflin, Pa. and was later transferred to the Federal Prison at Fort Mifflin, Pa. and was later transferred to the Federal Prison at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Detachment*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.

Co. *A*, *1st* Reg't *11th Ala. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

*near Lexington, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *7*, 22 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 12 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>118 to 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000</i>	21	<i>Apr. 1864</i>
2		22	<i>Nov. 1864</i>
3		23	<i>Nov. 1864</i>
4		24	<i>Nov. 1864</i>
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. H, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

Formary 1. Regt. N.C. Inf. (Vols)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

shows station of company.

Camp Culnaway.  
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company H 12 Regt N.C. Inf. left Hillsboro  
County June 24<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
marched to Statesville,  
distance 15 miles, from  
thence to Raleigh 11 1/2  
miles, and a station at  
Farmington, N.C.  
Raleigh, N.C. from the  
6<sup>th</sup> of July to the  
6<sup>th</sup> of Aug, from thence  
to the 16<sup>th</sup> of Aug. mile  
station. there is a large  
from the 7<sup>th</sup> to the 16<sup>th</sup> of  
Aug. from thence to 20<sup>th</sup>  
station, distance 55 miles  
and a station there and  
in Aug. from 31<sup>st</sup> Aug. 1861

J. H. McHenry  
(426) copy.

Co. *F* <sup>22</sup> <sup>(Confederate.)</sup> ~~21~~ Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

of the organization named above.

for July Henry, 1864,

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0452)

Copyright

Co.

*A*

(Confederate.)

, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept. 4*, 186*4*

shows station of company.

*See stationing list.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0426)

Copy.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 22 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 12 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	1780-1781	1780-1781
2	1781-1782	1781-1782
3	1782-1783	1782-1783
4	1783-1784	1783-1784
5	1784-1785	1784-1785
6	1785-1786	1785-1786
7	1786-1787	1786-1787
8	1787-1788	1787-1788
9	1788-1789	1788-1789
10	1789-1790	1789-1790
11	1790-1791	1790-1791
12	1791-1792	1791-1792
13	1792-1793	1792-1793
14	1793-1794	1793-1794
15	1794-1795	1794-1795
16	1795-1796	1795-1796
17	1796-1797	1796-1797
18	1797-1798	1797-1798
19	1798-1799	1798-1799
20	1799-1800	1799-1800
21	1800-1801	1800-1801
22	1801-1802	1801-1802
23	1802-1803	1802-1803
24	1803-1804	1803-1804
25	1804-1805	1804-1805
26	1805-1806	1805-1806
27	1806-1807	1806-1807
28	1807-1808	1807-1808
29	1808-1809	1808-1809
30	1809-1810	1809-1810
31	1810-1811	1810-1811
32	1811-1812	1811-1812
33	1812-1813	1812-1813
34	1813-1814	1813-1814
35	1814-1815	1814-1815
36	1815-1816	1815-1816
37	1816-1817	1816-1817
38	1817-1818	1817-1818
39	1818-1819	1818-1819
40	1819-1820	1819-1820

See also

(Confederate.)  
Ca. *C*, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 28 to Aug 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Company Commander*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Orange, Carolina  
near Raleigh August  
7, and arrived at  
Richmond August 7,  
distance not known.  
Left Richmond August  
16 for Orange Fork  
and Brooks Station  
same day, distance  
not known.*

*D. S. Johnson*

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1864*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. [Signature]*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ...

*Sept 9. Day*

1864

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 22 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 12 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>1865/1874</i>	21	<i>April 1864</i>
2	<i>1880</i>	22	<i>June 1864</i>
3	<i>1881</i>	23	<i>Nov 1864</i>
4	<i>1885</i>	24	<i>Dec 1864</i>
5		25	<i>Oct - Jan 1864</i>
6		26	<i>Nov - Dec 1864</i>
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. H., 22 Reg't N.C. Inf'y

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *S. E. Humphreys*  
Company, in the 2nd Regiment, (Provisional Brigade)  
of *N. Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. B. Magruder*

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1862, by  
from the day of 1862,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *6 months*)  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~horses~~, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *6 months*

from this day of *March*, 1862.

*J. B. Magruder* Mustering Officer

Date *April 12*

Station *Wilmington*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

For Co. H. 2 Regt. N. C. Inf. 27

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Quartermaster's Office, Raleigh  
N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1, 1861 Commissioned & accepted into the service of North Carolina.

June 24 - Sent into service at Raleigh.

July. Remained at Camp Carolina near Raleigh.

Aug 1. Left Raleigh for Richmond arriving 7th.

Aug 16 ordered from Richmond to Camp Bee.

Aug 21 ordered on secret march camped to day near the flood at Camp Bee.

L. J. Harris

copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *V*, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & Aug*, 1864;

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Gettysburg, Pa*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 22 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 12 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	48021385	Meeting 1st - 1864
2	1385	21 " Apr 1864
3	1385	22 " June 1864
4		23 " Nov 1864
5		24 " Dec 1864
6		25 " Dec 1864
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 5 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. J. Hamill

Appr.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Gen. Gettysburg, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station or company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

64261

*L. J. Harris*  
Capt.



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 22 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 12 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>1862 1386</i>	<i>Exchange 1864</i>
2	<i>1387</i>	<i>Apr 1864</i>
3	<i>1388</i>	
4	<i>1389</i>	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co H 22 Reg U.C. Inf.  
11.6. Inf. Muster in Roll of Units  
of the organization named above

(CAPTION OF ROLL)

Muster in Roll of Captain A.  
Burgin's Company in the 22  
Regiment of U.C. Infantry  
mustered by General John S.  
Pettigrew called into the service of  
the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army under the provisions of the Act of  
Congress, by the day of  
1862 date of this Muster for  
the term of three years unless  
 sooner discharged.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on Honor that I  
have carefully examined the men  
whose names appear in this  
roll  
and have ac-  
cepted them into the service of  
the Confederate States for the  
term of three years commencing  
the 1st day of March 1862  
at 11 Burgin Capt &  
Mustering Officer  
Done April 14 1862  
Stalder

(W. Grealy) Captain

(Confederate.)  
Co. K, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 8 to Aug 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Washington via

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Carolina near  
Halegh August 6 and  
arrived at Richmond Aug  
10. Arrived at Richmond  
Left Richmond August 16  
for Appomattox and  
arrived at Appomattox  
August 18. Stationed at  
Appomattox and arrived at  
Richmond August 20. Arrived  
at Richmond August 20.

(Albany) copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July 1864*

shows station of company,

*Warrenton, Oregon*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*William H. ...*

copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *N.*, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ...

*Sept & Oct, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*our artillery*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

*W. C. C. C.*

Copy No.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co *L*, 22 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 12 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	1862	1290	1863
2		1291	" 1863
3		1292	" 1863
4		1293	" 1864
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

See also

Ca. (Confederate.)  
22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Ca. 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization named above.  
for .. 186/

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
 Capt. J. W. ...

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF

17. 10. 1904

(Confederate.)

Vol 22 Cont 116  
Also known as Robert H. Gray Vol 22  
Regt 116 Co 1  
Capt. Muster in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Roll of the Confederate States  
of the 11th Regt of the 1st  
Brigade of the 1st Division  
of the Confederate States  
Army. The roll is taken  
of the soldiers of the 11th  
Regt of the 1st Brigade of  
the 1st Division of the  
Confederate States Army  
who were present on the  
12 day of March 1862 at the  
city of Murfreesboro the term  
of three years in the service  
of the Confederate States

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

Certifying Officer. That I  
have carefully examined the  
men named, and are here by  
this roll their names and exact  
number. I have ascertained  
them to be the soldiers of the  
Confederate States Army the term  
of three years from the  
12 day of March 1862  
at the city of Murfreesboro  
Mustering Officer

Done  
at Murfreesboro

W. L. G. 22



(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ca.

(Confederate.)

, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

, 1864,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *M*, 22 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 12 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	1867. 1374	21	Nov 1864
2	1375	22	Dec 1864
3	1376	23	Nov 1864
4	1377	24	Nov 1864
5		25	Nov 1864
6		26	Nov 1864
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. M, 22 Reg't N. C. Inf.

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

x *For Honor as Capt. John M. Odell's Co. Randolph Hornets,*  
*22 Reg't N. C. Inf.*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Original Muster and Descriptive Roll of Captain

*John M. Odell's*

Company of North Carolina Volunteers, known as

*Randolph Hornets,*

from *Randolph* County, in the *22nd*

Regiment of *N. C. I.,*

mustered into the service of *the Confederate States*

at *Cedar Falls* pursuant to

dated

, 18

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~ ~~names~~ and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the ~~State of North Carolina~~ *C. S. A.* for the term of

from this *10th* day of *March*, 186*2*.

*J. M. Odell*  
Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation

(655c)

*F. C. Prutz*,  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *M*, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

\* Formerly Co. *M*, 12 Regt. N. C. Inf. (State)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 11 to Aug. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Callaway.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left camp at Middleton Academy  
in Randolph County, N. C., July 14, 1861,  
and encamped at Smiths near Raleigh,  
N. C.*

*Left Smiths Aug 2, 1861, and  
encamped at Richmond, Va.*

*Left Richmond Aug 16,  
1861, and encamped at New Market, Va.*

*Left New Market Aug 24, 1861,  
and encamped at Fort Detting,  
Va.*

*W. H. R.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *M*, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, Virginia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. C. Pratz* Comdr.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *M*, 22 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*

, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, Virginia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. C. Pratz*  
*Adj. Gen.*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

**23 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.**

(Formerly 13 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	4863500	Clothing 1 Jul 1864
2	5005	13th 1864
3	5007	
4	5010	
5	5011	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 22 Reg't (C. S. A.),

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

shows station of Field and Staff,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, Reg't

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

, 186-

shows station of Field and Staff,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(643b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, Reg't

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186-

shows station of Field and Staff,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, ... Reg't ...

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for ... 1867,

shows station of Field and Staff.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 52d Reg't Mississippi

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Company 52d Reg't Mississippi

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( Regimental. )

**28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.**

( Formerly 13 North Carolina Infantry, Vols. )

( **Confederate.** )

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48637062	30
2	7063	31
3	7064	32
4	7065	33
5	7066	34
6	6067	35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Confederate.)

Reg't.

*1st C. Inf. (Mo.)*

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*1*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Ellis*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

23 Reg't *K. L. G. 1106*

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Union Mills*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. (W. Va.)

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186 /,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*West Hill, Va.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

25 Reg't 16 Inf 1st

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Memphis Tenn*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

23 Reg't N. W. Inf'y

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dated Nov 11, 1862*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*near ...*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*... ..*

Copy

(Confederate.)

23 Reg't W.C. *Infy*

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov.*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Richmond, Va.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. B. 1/2*

copy

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 18 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	48635012	Nothing 1st 1864
2	5013	11 " 1st 1864
3	5014	22 " 1st 1864
4	5015	23 " 1st 1864
5	5016	24 " 1st 1864
6	5017	25 " 1st 1864
7	5018	26 " 1st 1864
8	5019	27 " 1st 1864
9	5020	28 " 1st 1864
10	5021	29 " 1st 1864
11	5022	30 " 1st 1864
12	5023	31 " 1st 1864
13	5024	32 " 1st 1864
14	5025	33 " 1st 1864
15	5026	34 " 1st 1864
16	5027	35 " 1st 1864
17	5028	36 " 1st 1864
18	5029	37 " 1st 1864
19	5030	38 " 1st 1864

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company 3 Regt North Carolina

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 10, 1861,

shows station of company,

at station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A, 23 Reg't N.C. Inf  
(State Troops)

## Company Return

of the organization named above,

for

Nov.

, 1861,

shows station

Near Union Mills.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Lister

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Company A, 23rd Regiment North Carolina Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A, 23<sup>rd</sup> Regt N.C. Inf.  
State Troops

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for

Dec. , 1861,

shows station

Near Union Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Lister

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. A, 23 Regt. N. C. Inf. at Fort Mifflin, Pa. 5 miles S. E. of Philadelphia. Co. A, 23 Regt. N. C. Inf. at Fort Mifflin, Pa. 5 miles S. E. of Philadelphia.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A, 23 Regt N.C. Inf.  
State Troops

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for ....

Feb.

, 1862,

shows station

near Union

Mill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Lessor

( )

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *4*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for: *Jan 23rd 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*1st Battalion*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. F 23 Regt. N. C. Inf. (S. T.)

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for July, 1862.  
shows station n. a. Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 22 to April 1*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*at Raleigh, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyist.*



(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 12, 1863 .1863,

Oct 12, 1863

shows station of company,

1st Regt. N. C. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 4, 1863,

shows station of company,

Williamson's Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 9 Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *24th April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Frederickville, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. W. Morris*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 22 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Stapleville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 25 to July 1, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Company 1st North Carolina Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
*Date* \_\_\_\_\_  
 shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ca. 1864, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.



# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 23 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 13 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	48635027	21	1501163
2	5028	22	1501204
3	5029	23	3041867
4	3030	24	
5	5031	25	
6	3032	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

at Raleigh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

(Confederate.)

Co. *63*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 18 to Mar 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,  
*at New Market, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Attached for roll call  
Mar 1 to Apr 1862*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dates Apr. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Taylor'sville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Stinebaugh* copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March and April*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Taylorsville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Sturtevant*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr. 30 to Oct. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near New Market, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Lined area for recording events, mostly blank]*

(642b)

*J. H. Stirewalt*

Copy 100.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 23 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 18 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>1863033</i>	<i>clothing lot 1863</i>
2	<i>5034</i>	21 <i>1864</i>
3	<i>5035</i>	22 <i>1864</i>
4	<i>5036</i>	23 <i>1864</i>
5	<i>5037</i>	24
6	<i>5038</i>	25
7	<i>5039</i>	26
8	<i>5040</i>	27
9	<i>5041</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Union Mills Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. H. Scott.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C* 23 Reg't *N. C. Inf.*

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Wet Union Mills Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Scott*

(614b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1st Lt. Col.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

Co "C" 23 Regt N.C. Inf.

Company Return.

of the organization named above.

for

July

1862

shows station.

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. A. Scott.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Apr 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lynchburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. V. V. V.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Lynchburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. Hall*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 30 to Oct 21*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Rich. Mountain Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Camp Johnston's Brigade.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. H. Seal*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co "C" 23rd N. C. Inf.

Muster Roll

of Co "C" 23rd N. C. Inf.

for

November, 186 ,

shows station,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. A. Seal

(6506)

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 23 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 13 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	48635040	Cochran 1 Jan 1863
2	5041	21 " Oct 1863 to Oct 1864
3	5042	22 " 1 Jan 1864
4	5043	23 " 3 Jan 1864
5	5044	24
6	5045	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Union Mills Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. Wilson*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Fort Sumter*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 8/64*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Warrentonville Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 6* *1864*

shows station of company,

*1st Battalion*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *March 10 to 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*via Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar & Dec*, 1864

shows station of company,

*2nd Co. 23rd Regt. N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 23 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 13 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	118655046	Clothing 12/1864
2	5047	21 " 3/1864
3	5048	22
4	5049	23
5	5050	24
6	5051	25
7	5052	26
8	5053	27
9	5054	28
10	5055	29
11	5056	30
12	5057	31
13	5058	32
14	5059	33
15	5060	34
16	5061	35
17	5062	36
18	5063	37
19		38

See also

Confederate.)

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 is attached  
 CAPTION OF ROLL

Original Muster and Descriptive Roll of Captain  
James H. H. H. H.  
Company of North Carolina Volunteers, known as  
The Granville Targetters  
from Granville County, in the 13th  
Regiment of Infantry  
mustered into the service of North Carolina  
at Weldon, N.C. pursuant to the Act  
of the General Assembly  
dated February 20, 1861.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the State of North Carolina for the term of *6 months*.

from this 13 day of July 1861.  
 Hon J. C. Russell, Esq.  
 U.S. Marshal

Date *July 10, 1911*  
Station *San Juan, N.M.*

### General Notation

(15.14)

J. C. Moore

*very wet.*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1st, 1861

shows station of company.

.....

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

JAN. 18.

48635047

1909.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1/1/61, 186 /,

shows station of company,

11th State

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(642b)

11th State  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Regt, 186 1,

shows station of company,

Co. E, 23rd Regt, N. C. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company 1st North Carolina Infantry,*  
*1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>(6)</sup> 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1st Regt July 1862  
shows station of company,

1st Regt July 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. C, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for 17/10/1864, 186

shows station of company,

2nd Lt. Co. 23rd Regt. N.C. Inf.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>(7)</sup> 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1st 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th, 186 2,

shows station of company,

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 20 to Feb 1*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*North Carolina Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *11th August 1863*, 186*3*  
shows station of company, *263*

*1st Division 1st Corps*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Orange & House, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. V. Moore*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1st to 12th, 1861,

shows station of company,

1st to 12th by 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

*76 1st Regt. N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. (C), 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1/1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Battalion*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. C, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864, 186 /

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1/12 - 10 to Oct. 7/1864*

shows station of company,

*Allen's Market*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. (S), 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

1st Battalion 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 27, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 1st, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 23 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 13 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	4863	5064	6065	1864
2		5065		1864
3		5066		
4		5067		
5		5068		
6		5069		
7		5070		
8		5071		
9		5072		
10		5073		
11		5074		
12		5075		
13		5076		
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

*Company near Union Mills*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

13

Co. , Reg't

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. ...., 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January - February, 1862,

shows station of company,

Land

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company first left the company,  
and was sent to the front at  
Headquarters



(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Fisher*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for       , 186  ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Thomson's Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *J*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Head Quarters Co. 23rd Regt. N.C. Inf.*  
*Sept 1 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. / , 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... , 1861

shows station of company,

*1st Co. 23rd Regt. N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Regiment North Carolina Infantry, 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. F, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March - April, 1864

shows station of company,

South

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for       , 1864,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



(Confederate.)

Co. ...., 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for ..... 1864,  
shows station of company,  
.....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 23 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 13 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>48633075</i>	<i>6th Reg 3d Div 1st Corp</i>
2	<i>5076</i>	
3	<i>5077</i>	
4	<i>5078</i>	
5	<i>5079</i>	
6	<i>5080</i>	
7	<i>5081</i>	
8	<i>5082</i>	
9	<i>5083</i>	
10	<i>5084</i>	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan'y 26*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Near Union Mills*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. G. ...*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*at Hilton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *L*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 30 to Oct 31 1862*

shows station of company,

*Paris Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been in  
service since its organization.  
First battle of Manassas in 1861  
Battle of Seven Pines May  
21 Battle of Antietam  
June 27 Battle of Malvern  
till July 1 Battle of Spots  
ylvania Sept 14 Battle of Sharps  
burg. After the total loss  
of the company, it was  
reconstituted & continued duty  
till*

*J. J. Crocker  
M. L. Crocker & Co*

*W. B. Crocker*

Copied.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *x*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 8. Dec. 1862,*

shows station of company,

*camp near the sea station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. L, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Albany

Copy sent.



(Confederate.)

Co. C, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

1st States

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1916 copy

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 20 / 1864

shows station of company,

Regimental

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. W. W. W.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Wilmington*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wilmington*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near New Market Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 4, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McCarty

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 13 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>48635085</i>	<i>Wether, 1st Co 3</i>
2	<i>5086</i>	<i>" 3rd 12th 4</i>
3	<i>5087</i>	
4	<i>5088</i>	
5	<i>5089</i>	
6	<i>5090</i>	
7	<i>5091</i>	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Union Mills*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has  
performed picket  
duty regularly at  
Posts No 1 & 311  
since last mustered  
M. P. H. C.  
(April 1862)*

*J. M. C. W.*

(Confederate.)

Co. 'H', 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr*, 1862

*Valid July 10, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Original Muster Rolls  
were lost on the move  
from Yorktown. The  
Dr. Master will pay  
on above.*

*C. Blackwell  
Comd'g Regt*

*J. M. Shaw*



(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Taylorsville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Edwin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated 1/1/1864*

shows station of company,

*Shuglersville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. W. G. Co.*  
Capt. Wm. G. Co.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 16* 1864,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6425

*U. M. Lean*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 31 to Oct 31*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*New Market*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 1864*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Camp Johnson's Brigade*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 13 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	48655072	Nothing in 1st
2	5093	21
3	5091	22
4	5090	23
5	5091	24
6	5092	25
7	5093	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co D 23 Regt N C Inftry  
State Troops.

Mustered in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Alfred A. Roll of Records  
for Capt. S. A. Burkhead  
company in the 23 Regt  
of N. C. Inf. commanded  
by Col. Geo. S. Holke  
entered into the service  
of the Confederate States  
in the Provisional Army  
under the provisions of  
the Act of Congress  
from the 24 day of April  
1862 at the date of  
the term of the enlistment  
discharged.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify in honor  
that I have carefully  
examined the muster  
roll and have accepted  
them into the service  
of the Confederate States  
for the term of one year  
the date of their  
enlistment.

C. N. Blair, 2d Lieut  
Genl. and Muster Officer  
Date - April 24, 1862  
Station - Richmond, Va

W. H. H. H. H. H.

(6550)

Copyied.

Ca. 2, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Ca. 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Yoon & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
 2200 Richmond  
 January 19, 1912.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Marshall

copy.



(Confederate.)

Co. *S*, 23<sup>rd</sup> Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 4 Feb* . 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Taylorsville, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. M. M. M. M.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated April 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Saytersville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for March 8 April, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Imperatoria*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. ...*

Capitol.

Co. G, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for April 30 to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company, *1000*

New Market, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N. Macmillan*

Copy 144.

(b)(6)

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 23 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 13 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	18432277	21	1201164
2	5107	22	521164
3	5107	23	
4	5107	24	
5	5107	25	
6	5107	26	
7	5107	27	
8	5107	28	
9	5107	29	
10	5107	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Company*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was in  
service at Fort Mifflin  
from 7 Feb until the 11  
with the remainder of  
the regiment.*

*A. L. Austin*

(Confederate.)

Co. *N*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March (April), 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The original Muster roll  
was lost in the move  
from Yorktown. The Co  
Muster roll was on the  
above  
G. B. Stachnall  
Comd'g Regt*



(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July Aug*, 1863,  
Date shows station of company,

*Near Brandy Station.*  
*The*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N L Austin*

(642b)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Kelly's Ford, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N L Austin*

copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec 3* 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Near Orange, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. K, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

of the organization  
for [redacted] in the [redacted] requested by [redacted] 186  
Order [redacted] shows station of company, [redacted]

Order 14 shows station of company,

order of company,  
shows station of company,  
Near Taylorville, Ill.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Mendenhall*

Opprest.

642b

(Confederate.)  
Co. *K*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1864,

*at* station of company,

*not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Lee*  
Capt. Genl.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Near Newmarket, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Full View*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 8 Dec 1864*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Law*

Co. K, 23 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

shows station of company.

Not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

COPIES



# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

24 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 14 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	118650381	11
2	0386	12
3	0386	13
4	0386	14
5	0388	15
6	0389	16
7	0390	17
8	0391	18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Paris, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 24 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for . . . . . 1st Dec. . 1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

*near Swickard, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On Saturday the 13 Aug  
1862 the regiment par-  
ticipated in the battle of Swickard, Va.*

*L. L. L.*

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 24 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

near Vinson, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st Reg't left Fredericktown  
Va. The 2nd Dec 1862 arrived at  
in late Jan of the 7th Reg't Peter-  
burg, & the 10th on the 2nd, & 1-  
marched on Winchester, N.C. the 11  
marched from Goldsboro the 12  
arrived at Kernersville N.C.  
the 21st left there the 22nd of Feb.  
marched to Magnolia, took the  
Car. & 1st Reg't in Wilmington  
the same day from Wilmington  
marched to Raleigh & back to  
Raleigh March 15th and back to  
North East Station 5 miles the  
16th left N.E. Station for Golds-  
boro March 19th left there for  
Macon the 28th moved back  
to Goldsboro the 7th left there the  
night of the 28th arrived Kenston  
the 3rd Marched to continuation  
to be kept 7th back (1st Reg't)

Original

Copy

The again to Conception Creek 10  
back to 1, marched to Wise's  
from the 1st of the 20th to  
from the 20th, The 20th  
moved back to Camp near  
Riverton.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 24 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st 1863* 1863

shows station of Field and Staff,

*from Richmond, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. marched from  
South West Creek May 13 to  
again South West Creek  
to 11 o'clock then remained  
until the 20 when it moved  
back to South West Creek  
and took the cars for  
Richmond. It arrived the  
same day. The cars for  
Richmond Station and  
marched to Blackwater Bridge  
left Blackwater Bridge the  
12<sup>th</sup> marched to Iron Sta-  
tion took the cars imme-  
diately for Petersburg. It  
remained there until the 14<sup>th</sup> then marched  
to a camp 13<sup>th</sup> moved again  
to a camp on the river and  
remained until the 21<sup>st</sup> then  
marched back to a camp near

Wrote on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
to Capt. Wm. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 24 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 7 Oct. 1863

shows station of Field and Staff,

Fort Stater

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Miller to  
Spartanburg by rail Oct 25th  
Regt. Companies B, H, K  
& L under command of Capt  
E. J. ... moved to ...  
distance 24 miles  
Companies B, H, K & L  
under command of Capt  
... moved to ...  
distance ... miles.



(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 24 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Hamilton, N. C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. H. R. 1863*

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. D. J. L.*

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 24 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January to February* 1865,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 30th*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

**24 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.**

(Formerly 14 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18651851	20
2	1839	21
3	1838	22
4	1834	23
5	1835	24
6	1836	25
7	1837	26
8	1838	27
9	1839	28
10	1840	29
11	1841	30
12	1842	31
13	1843	32
14	1844	33
15	1845	34
16	1846	35
17	1847	36
18	1848	37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

211 Reg't N.C. Inf (Col)

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

August, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

White Sulphur Springs, Tenn.

except as follows: on march to

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment some of the companies composing which have been in the service for over four months has not been paid up to this date any of that which is due them.

Drill Master Cooke, Chinners & a German have been serving with the Regt during a portion of August's absence. Rent of Barracks & Baker Company K, having been the month by the Quartermaster of the Regiment; his name is not found in the list

J. N. Wilkinson

6466

(over)

copy 11

of Peter's Company &c.

(Confederate.)

214 Reg't 1.6. Inf.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of September, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp ...  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS

On August 11, 1861, the regi-  
ment left Helderberg in  
Richmond, Va. and joined  
Hager's Brigade at Anderson  
the 14th Sept 1861.

Marched to the summit  
of Mt. ...  
September 1st.

Marched to ...  
Va. September 2nd.

Marched to ...  
France ... September  
24th.

... been ...  
with this Regiment during  
this month of September (1861)

J. H. ...

three Drill Masters  
viz: Nathaniel B. Cole-  
man, Joseph H. Chal-  
mer & (The 1st) Cooke,  
of whom Oliver D. Cooke,  
was on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Sep-  
tember elected Captain  
and in 1861, and  
thereupon resigned  
his position as  
Drill Master.



(Confederate.)

24 Reg't A. C. Inf

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

October, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis - Tenn.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of October a large  
meeting was held at Memphis  
and the result was the  
organization of the  
Confederate Army.

This & the other dis-  
crepancies between  
this and the last report  
are accounted for by  
the fact that at that  
time the Government  
was not in a position  
to supply the troops  
in the field and were  
the Government's  
and that the  
were not considered as

The "regulator" loop  
invented by Gen. S. C.  
for S. is too large  
by one " and that  
of the " is too large  
by two " (2)

There are no still  
meters now connected  
with this line out.

(Confederate.)

211 Reg't A. C. Inf.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *November*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Jackson River*

except as follows:

22

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment marched  
from Mendota Bluff  
to Blue Sulphur Springs  
Va. on 12th November. At

On 26th November the  
Regiment commenced the  
march from Blue Sulphur  
Springs to Jackson River  
Va. and arrived  
there on November 29th.

Errors in reporting  
Companies & moving to  
1st Reg't, 1st Cavalry Regiment  
in any way is accounted  
for. Timothy A. Foster  
of Company 1 was detached  
as a Hospital Nurse.

J. H. Harrison

and ordered to Richmond by the Secretary of War, Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 1864, which accounts for the discrepancy of his report.

Discrepancy of 1  
quintal in report of Comptroller  
any Engr account of  
error in report of 1st  
Sergt.

211 (Confederate.)  
Reg't C.V.C. Inf.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of December, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Petersburg Va  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

In order to ...  
... of the ...  
... reported as  
... are reported as  
... are reported as  
... are reported as  
... are reported as  
The Secretary of the ...  
ordered the ...  
the Blue ...  
to Petersburg ...  
at Jackson's River ...  
... A.V.C. ...  
... for ...  
Rail Road Dec 12 ...  
... Dec 15 ...  
15th the ...

644b

Jeff W. ...  
(over)

(copy)

reached its destination  
Nov. 17. A discomfiture, and  
in respect of Company G, is not  
be accounted for an account of  
absence of 1st Sgt. Lincolnton  
Wheelwright (Com. of 1st) being ordered  
to Richmond by Society of War  
and Hospital. Himself is ac-  
counted for under the head  
of transfer. The number of  
men who are absent is so  
great that it is impossible  
to enter all the names. During  
the month of November of 1861  
time, the number of men  
reported for duty is ex-  
ceedingly small. The com-  
position of this is owing  
situation of the health of  
the men. Their physical condition  
are so shattered as to be inca-  
pable of performing any mil-  
itary duty until they are re-  
freshed where this can be most  
effectually accomplished. It is  
the least of our troubles that  
they are reported absent  
with leave to recover, not actually  
prostrate, but able to go about  
though not able to perform  
all military duty.

(Confederate.)

211

Reg't

N. C. Inf

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

21<sup>st</sup> Reg't A.C. Inf.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of February, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

except as follows:

Bridge, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15<sup>th</sup> February, the  
regiment, detached from  
Petersburg to Fort Fisher,  
Pursuant to Orders the  
regiment proceeded to  
Blacksmith Bridge on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> February. The suc-  
ceeding day it marched  
to Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
On the 21<sup>st</sup> February, the  
regiment was placed in  
the line of the Brigade.  
Upon the 22<sup>nd</sup> February, the  
ordered Company (A) to (B)

646

Copy



Attorney Bridge  
Van. Co. Smith, E.  
& Co. to Dea. & show  
on the morning River.  
Co. & Co. to Dea. & show  
Bluff Co. & Co. to  
Potomac Bridge  
On the morning of  
Comm. in A. to E. G.  
& Co. to Dea. & show  
to Dea. & show

(Confederate.)

24 Reg'l A.C. Regt.

# Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Murfreesboro N.C.

except as follows:

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

In accordance with  
orders the regiment  
marched from Suffolk  
Va to Murfreesboro N.C.  
via Cyphers R.R. & F.  
on the 14th & 15th March.  
Sic. tentant Co. in force,  
more our Hoptone  
were doing what from  
the make of the day if  
a. This accounts for  
the apparent discrepancy  
among the report of Genl  
Compton.  
The discrepancy is in  
report of Cyphers R.R. is  
unaccounted for (over)

J. H. Wilkinson

copyist

The different companies  
comprising the regiment  
are posted mostly at  
different points on the  
Meherri's River. This  
occasioned the delaying  
the return since the  
first Sergeant, being  
very intelligent, do not  
give all the information  
required upon  
the first.

(Confederate.)

24 Reg't

A. C. Day

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Mitchell near Jackson,

except as follows:

Co. D at  
Garysburg.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment marched from  
Marquette to Garysburg, N. C., on the 11th & 12th inst.  
Marched from Garysburg, N. C., to Jackson, N. C.,  
(12 miles) May 18.

Marched to Camp Me-  
Culloch (6 miles) on Ro-  
anoke River, N. C. The  
regt is now in motion  
for Garysburg, N. C.

There seems a discrep-  
ancy of 2 in the report  
of the company. Based the  
same in report of Co. H.  
for which 1st Sert cannot  
account. Those reported (ver)

J. H. Walker

copyist

as "Rising men" are old  
officers who were not  
re-elected except in  
two cases where Comps  
any Officers were  
made Field Officers.

Capt Clarke Co. D.  
joined May 16. 1862  
at Garysburg N. C.  
Co. D. is wholly un-  
armed.

This Regt. reorganized  
by electing 3 Field Officers  
May 16. 1862.

247 (Confederate.) M. 1.  
Reg't M. 1.

# Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1862  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Williamsburg Head-quarters Richmond  
except as follows:

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the Regt. was by  
order of Gen. Johnston moved  
to Goldsboro N.C. June 1st  
you were ordered to return to  
to report to Brig. Genl. Lee  
some for duty June 2nd  
Brigade June 2nd by order  
of Genl. Johnston proceeded  
through Richmond 5 miles  
down the Williamsburg  
Road June 25 relieved the  
4th N.C. in duties under  
a heavy fire from the ene-  
my. Sharpshooters Capt.  
Teggie was killed. James  
B. Adams, private killed  
Wm. Scott Co. E. killed and  
others wounded.  
over

Alfred H. H. H. H. H.  
Don't forget Co. G. & Private  
Reuben Brown & John D.  
Hoard, Co. L. Leonard  
Edge. Co. H. Joseph Camp  
tell Co. G. since lead.  
Joseph & Thomas H. H.  
Co. H. J. H. H. H. H.  
D. H. H. H. H. H. H.  
relieved. There is a H. H.  
picked up and H. H. H.  
night relieved H. H.  
Charles H. H. H. H.  
(Burdett, Joseph & H. H. H.)  
Co. H. H. H. H. H.  
William (Austin) Timothy  
H. H. H. H. H. H.  
June 28, & H. H. H. H.  
through the H. H. H.  
certain H. H. H. H.  
position of the enemy  
drove in his H. H. H.  
him back to H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

No 2.

211 Reg't A.C. Inf.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Fisher, and except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

was released with three  
prisoners, one of whom was  
and it was found that  
John A. Smith, and  
James A. Smith, and  
+ a number of others, and  
Ritter, ten (10) wounded



(Confederate.)  
2nd Reg't A. C. Inf.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of August, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Chapel Hill, N. C.  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't was stationed  
near Petersburg, Va.  
on the City Point Road  
till the 14th August,  
on which day it marched  
towards Richmond, Va.  
and remained near  
that place till the  
23rd August when it marched  
to the Antietam Bridge  
on the River. On the  
morning of the 24th it  
was ordered to move to  
Annapolis River crossing  
there on the 25th of  
the month.

(Confederate.)

24 Reg't N.C. Inf.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of September, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In Camp near Winchester Va.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> marched from Rapidan Station to Culpeper Co. Va. 12 miles. Sept 2<sup>d</sup> marched to Jeffersonton 15 miles. Sept 3<sup>d</sup> marched through Warrenton 15 miles. Sept 4<sup>th</sup> marched to Chainville 15 miles. Sept 5<sup>th</sup> marched to Goose Creek 14 miles. Sept 6<sup>th</sup> marched 16 miles through Leesburg within 5 miles of the Potomac. Sept 7<sup>th</sup> forded the Potomac at Adams Ford and marched 5 miles towards Frederick Md. Sept 8<sup>th</sup> marched to Bristow Md.

J. H. Nickerson

Sept 9 marched 4 miles  
to within 2 miles of  
Frederick. After sunset  
marched to the Aqueduct  
across Monocacy River.  
This regt with the 25<sup>th</sup>  
Sic. was thrown across  
the river, and in a slight  
skirmish with the enemy  
lost 200. Capt George J.  
Duffy, Co B. was reportedly  
wounded, and two inmates  
of Co K, missing, are sup-  
posed to have been taken  
prisoners. During the  
night the rest withdrew  
to the position occupied  
the evening before.  
Sept 10<sup>th</sup> made a night  
march to Point of Rocks  
and forded the Potomac  
at that place. Sept 12<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Hillsborough  
Va. 14 miles. Sept 13<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Potomac  
Continued

24 Reg'l (Confederate.) A.C. Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of September, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In Camp near Winchester Va  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ordered to Herbers Ferry & took  
position in the night to cut  
off retreat of the enemy from  
that place. Sept 15 marched  
over the mountains, forded  
the Shenandoah at Keys Ford,  
and halted to repair rations  
Sept 16 marched at 1 P.M.  
forded the Potomac at Ship-  
hearts town, & advanced on  
into Maryland. Sept  
17 under arms at 2 A.M.,  
fought the Battle of Sharps-  
burg. Loss: 20 killed, 40 wound-  
ed. Killed: Capt Daniel Town-  
send, Capt Richard Matthews,  
Co. H. Jeremiah Allen (ser)

J. H. Wilkinson

copyist

Privates Reuben Barber  
 James E. Johnson, Jas A.  
 Surles, Robt. C. Moore,  
 Geo W. Ramsey, Geo Fowler,  
 Jas L. Withers, Wm J.  
 Currence, Adam Highshull  
 Gibson L. Collier, Solomon  
 Pearce, Moses B. Winchester,  
 Wm B. Albin, Martin  
 Caswell, Geo J. McShir,  
 Philip M. White, Geo J. Mc  
 Killo, wounded, Rich Wm  
 J. B. (slightly) Rich Wm J.  
 Squiggin (slightly) Geo J.  
 Bartles (wounded) Thomey P.  
 Pearce (wounded) Geo J. McShir.  
 H. (slightly) Wm Aldridge  
 (wounded) Geo P. Bethea (do) Amos  
 Barney (wounded) (do)  
 Garin (wounded) Privates  
 Jas A. Allen (slightly) Wm  
 Quinn Moore (do) Geo J.  
 Butler (do), Geo J. McShir  
 Alex. W. (do) K. (do) dan  
 gerously) Wm

3

**Reg't**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

for the month of September, 1867

shows Field and Staff and companies  
in camp near Winchester Va.

except as follows:

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

644b

(copyied

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

24 Reg't N. C. Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above  
for the month of October, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paris, La

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment marched  
to Millwood, La. on the  
morning of the 24th and  
remained there until the 25th  
when they were ordered to  
march back to Paris, La.  
and on the 31st marched  
16 miles towards  
Paris, La.



2<sup>nd</sup> (Confederate.)  
Reg't A. C. Inf.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of November, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis, Tenn. & Long Pt.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> marched 16 miles  
towards Gulfport to  
House. Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> Marched  
to Gulfport to House 16  
miles. Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Slaughter Mt. 6 miles.  
Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> marched 7 miles  
towards Madison to House.  
Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> marched to Madison  
to House, 12 miles. Nov.  
11<sup>th</sup> marched to House  
to House 16 miles. Nov.  
14<sup>th</sup> marched 13 miles  
towards Haver Junction.  
Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> marched 16 miles  
towards Hattay's mill  
to House. (Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> 1862)

J. H. Wilkinson  
(Copyist.)

marched 15 miles  
towards Fredericksburg.

Nov. 22<sup>d</sup> Marched 6  
miles and benched  
near Fredericksburg

(Confederate.)  
24th Reg't N. C. Inf

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Fredericksburg Va.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Thursday morning  
11<sup>th</sup> December left camp  
to meet the enemy who  
were attempting to cross  
the Rapidan river.  
On Friday, December 12<sup>th</sup>,  
near Fredericksburg. On  
Friday night the 1<sup>st</sup> of our  
regt. in front of  
Mary's House. On  
Saturday morning fought  
the battle of Fredericks-  
burg. Our regt. held  
its position throughout  
the day. At night the  
regt. was relieved. Rested  
on Sunday. On Sunday

J. H. Wilkinson  
over

night put on, trussed  
in the same position  
it held on Saturday  
of the battle. Before  
dawn on Monday  
morning relieved and  
carried to New Hill.  
Remained there on Mon-  
day and Monday night.  
On Thursday marched  
back to Church.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 24 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 14 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	118650392	1
2	0373	21
3	0374	22
4	0375	23
5	0376	24
6	0377	25
7	0378	26
8	0379	27
9	0380	28
10	0401	29
11	0402	30
12	0403	31
13	0404	32
14	0405	33
15	0406	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Co.       , 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 20th, 1861,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1861

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1862;

shows station of company,

First Battalion

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C2*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*the present day*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *December 1862*

shows station of company,

*Trained*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 1867, 1867,

shows station of company,

2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Pica. Friedrichsburg.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington. N. Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*B. J. Inscall*

Copies.

(Confederate.)  
Co. A, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Kinston. N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. S. Turner*

(642b)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*

, 186 *J*,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6426)

*Original*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*San Gabriel & Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 5 Oct*

*1863,*

shows station of company,

*Hamleton, A. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. S. S. S. S. S.*

*Copy.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *a*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*A. J. Oliver*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. J. Russell*

(Confederate.)

Co. *a*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. B. Moore*

Copyd.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 24 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 14 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	48651407	20
2	0408	21
3	0409	22
4	0410	23
5	0411	24
6	0412	25
7	0413	26
8	0414	27
9	0415	28
10	0416	29
11	0417	30
12	0418	31
13	0419	32
14	0420	33
15	0421	34
16	0422	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

(Formerly Co. B, 14 Regt. N. C. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 6 to Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. P. Sturtevant

Copy no.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Refuge, near Petersburg,  
Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. K. Sirewalk*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Polacopi Bridge,  
Hertford County, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. K. Sirewalk*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Swain, Hertford  
County, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. P. Stirewalt,*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0435)

*J. P. Stirewalt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. P. Storewalt,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. B, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov. and Dec.

shows station of company, , 1862.

Camp near Fredericksburg,  
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. H. Stirewalt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Strenwalt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May and June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. B. Strenwalt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July and Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, V. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept and Oct*, 1863,  
shows station of company,  
*Tarboro.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Stenwall*



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Williamston, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. P. Stirewalt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864,  
*Dated Oct. 15, 1864*

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Stewart*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. F. Stewart*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. and Feb.*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*J. P. Strenwalt*

Copy not.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 24 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 14 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>148650423</i>	20	<i>2000000000</i>
2	<i>0424</i>	21	
3	<i>0425</i>	22	
4	<i>0426</i>	23	
5	<i>0427</i>	24	
6	<i>0428</i>	25	
7	<i>0429</i>	26	
8	<i>0430</i>	27	
9	<i>0431</i>	28	
10	<i>0432</i>	29	
11	<i>0433</i>	30	
12	<i>0434</i>	31	
13	<i>0435</i>	32	
14	<i>0436</i>	33	
15	<i>0437</i>	34	
16	<i>0438</i>	35	<i>see Co. D</i>
17	<i>0439</i>	36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.\*

(State Troops.)

*For Muster Roll*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st to Nov. 1*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. B. Russell*

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *6*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mr. Lee*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Not stated*

(Confederate.)

Co. *6*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Satercole*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *6*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. - Apr.*

, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6423)

*D. G. S. S. S.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Rapidan*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*Original*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *6*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 5 Oct.*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*camp near Paris*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*J. J. Durrell*

Copyrol.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 5<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Fredericksburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Wilmington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1*

*Roscoe*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. S. Starnes*

(642b)

Copy 1101.

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Small

(Confederate.)

Co. *6*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug.*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Gonzaburg & c*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. C. Fuswell*



Co. 6, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Tanbore & Co.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *6*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*near Hamilton. S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. J. Russell*

(Confederate.)

Co. *6*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Russell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, *24* Reg't *A. C. Page*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company.

*Petersburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Wm. C. S. S. S. S.*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 24 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 14 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	11865 0440	20	May 1864
2	0441	21	
3	0442	22	
4	0443	23	
5	0444	24	
6	0445	25	
7	0446	26	
8	0447	27	
9	0448	28	
10	0449	29	
11		30	
12	0438	31	brought from
13	0439	32	Co. C
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 15 to Sept. 1*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Rapidan*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Ca. ...., 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept Dec, 186 2,

shows station of company,

near Fredericksburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Innawille, 16

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645b)

Share,

Copy



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*near Wilmington, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Allen*

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1st, 1863

shows station of company,

near Kinston, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*near Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

---

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*near Garysburg, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*

shows station of company;

*near ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Rawls Mill, Martin Co.  
N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for W. H. F., 1864,  
shows station of company,  
Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *D*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30, 1864 to*  
*Sept 31, 1864*, 186  
shows station of company,  
*Near Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. H. ...*

Copy rec.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

*Wettersburg,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 24 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 14 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	48650450	20	<i>u 19</i>
2	0451	21	
3	0452	22	
4	0453	23	
5	0454	24	
6	0455	25	
7	0456	26	
8	0457	27	
9	0458	28	
10	0459	29	
11	0460	30	
12	0461	31	
13	0462	32	
14	0463	33	
15	0464	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 20th*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 5, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Oct 10 - 1861

shows station of company,

, 1861,

Company Stationed at Salisbury, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Ca.       , 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for       , 186  ,

shows station of company,  
      

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(6425)

Copy.

(Confederate.)  
Co.       , 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
for       , 186  ,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John W. Smith*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Private*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the record section]*



(Confederate.)

Co.       , 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for       , 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.





(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 15 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Turkey Creek*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.





(Confederate.)

Co. B, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1865,

shows station of company,

at Fort Fisher, North Carolina.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 24 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 14 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	48650465	20	48650469
2	0466	21	
3	0467	22	
4	0468	23	
5	0469	24	
6	0470	25	
7	0471	26	
8	0472	27	
9	0473	28	
10	0474	29	
11	0475	30	
12	0476	31	
13	0477	32	
14	0478	33	
15	0479	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)  
Ca. *F*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to Dec. 1*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Ca. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. B. Bayle*

Copy sent.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1, 1861 to March 1, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Suffolk*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Ca. *F*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24<sup>th</sup> 1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp Swain N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *H*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Sept. 1*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Rapidan*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. H. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

*dated Dec. 31, 1862*  
shows station of company,

*Near Fredericksburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Edward*

Copy.



(Confederate.)  
Ca. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 9, April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*S. B. J. H.*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug - Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*1st. stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Admitted*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *H*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Harboro, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*; 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *10 i. & Dec. 1863*

shows station of company,

*Near Williamston, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *D*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.  
for *James H. H. H.*  
shows station of company, *Petersburg, Va.*, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

*John H. H.*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 29 to June 30, 1864*

shows station of company,  
*Oct 15, 1864.*

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. B. Boyd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *24*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Det. 3rd*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

Co. *23*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Henry T. Kelly*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Henry T. Kelly*  
Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 24 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 14 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>118650480</i>	20	<i>118650489</i>
2	<i>0481</i>	31	
3	<i>0482</i>	22	
4	<i>0483</i>	23	
5	<i>0484</i>	24	
6	<i>0485</i>	25	
7	<i>0486</i>	26	
8	<i>0487</i>	27	
9	<i>0488</i>	28	
10	<i>0489</i>	29	
11	<i>0490</i>	30	
12	<i>0491</i>	31	
13	<i>0492</i>	22	
14	<i>0493</i>	23	
15	<i>0494</i>	24	
16	<i>0495</i>	25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*<sup>+</sup>, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

*Annals* (State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 4 to Nov 1*, 1861,

*Roll dated Dec 19. 1861.*

shows station of company,

*Camp Refugio near Petersburg*  
*22.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

*B. Hyatt*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *L. J. Lee*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Refugio near  
Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. Hyatt* Copied.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro to Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)  
Ca. 4, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Raynes near  
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Ca. *9*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 30 to Sept 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was  
engaged in the  
fighting near Seven  
Pines, June 15 & 17  
& 18.  
At Malvern Hill  
July 1, 1862 - at  
Sharpsburg Sept 17  
1862

*C. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Ca. *4*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



Ca. *G* (Confederate.)  
24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st & 2nd*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*near Fredericksburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. Hyatt*

Copy made.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Wilmington*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. H. Pitt*

(Confederate.)  
Ca. 9, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copy 1/100.

Ca. *9* (Confederate.)  
24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mayo June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*near Garysburg, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *4*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Barber*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

*B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 9, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,  
shows station of company,  
*Nest Hamilton No. Ca.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *4*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Aug 9 Feb* 1864

Roll dated *July 7* 1864

shows station of company,  
*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



Co. *G* (Confederate.)  
24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1864,

showing station of company,

*In front of Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 12 & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In trenches at  
Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 24 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 14 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>148650446</i>	20
2	<i>0497</i>	21
3	<i>0498</i>	22
4	<i>0499</i>	23
5	<i>0500</i>	24
6	<i>0501</i>	25
7	<i>0502</i>	26
8	<i>0503</i>	27
9	<i>0504</i>	28
10	<i>0505</i>	29
11	<i>0506</i>	30
12	<i>0507</i>	31
13	<i>0508</i>	32
14	<i>0509</i>	33
15	<i>0510</i>	34
16	<i>0511</i>	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*1st Infantry*

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April*

, 186 /,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*W. A. H. H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 24, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 24th Regt N.C. Inf.

, 1862,

shows station of company,

at Salisbury, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March to June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*7th Co. 24th Regt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co.       , 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for       

, 186  ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)  
Co. 22, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
for \_\_\_\_\_

shows station of company,  
*Platoon Co. 22, 24 Regt.*

, 1862,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *26*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... *Oct. 20th* ..... , 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Stationer*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1st 11th 1861

shows station of company,

at the 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Co. C, 24 Regt. N. C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 11th*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1st Regiment*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 22, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 5, 1863,

shows station of company,

North Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

Co. *26*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*North Carolina Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. ...., 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 16. 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*at ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *24*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1 to Dec 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*State Troops*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Max Johnston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS,

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 24 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 14 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>118650512</i>	30
2	<i>0513</i>	31
3	<i>0514</i>	32
4	<i>0515</i>	33
5	<i>0516</i>	34
6	<i>0517</i>	35
7	<i>0518</i>	36
8	<i>0519</i>	37
9	<i>0520</i>	38
10	<i>0521</i>	39
11	<i>0522</i>	40
12	<i>0523</i>	41
13	<i>0524</i>	42
14	<i>0525</i>	43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. S, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 22 Nov, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *December*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp 1st Regt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *1*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 1867,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. ...*





(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1* Aug. 28 1862,

shows station of company,

*Spangden*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. H. ...*  
Copied.

62

(State Troops.)

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

1869.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Fisher, Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Roll: 1862*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Ca. . . . , 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1st, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Mrs. Mary Ann*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*at New Richmond,*  
*La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*New Smyrna*

*Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Copy*

Ca. 1, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

shows station of company,

*[Faint handwriting on lined paper]*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

Copy



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1st 1864*

shows station of company,

*at New Market, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

(6425)

*W. H. Fisher*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*

, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*1st Battalion*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 24 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Formerly 14 North Carolina Infantry, Vols.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	14865.0526	30
2	0527	31
3	0528	32
4	0529	33
5	0530	34
6	0531	35
7	0532	36
8	0533	37
9	0534	38
10	0535	39
11	0536	40
12	0537	41
13	0538	42
14	0539	43
15	0540	44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 26, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(State Troops.)

(State Troops.)  
Company 1st Cavalry

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 17<sup>th</sup> 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

..... *in situ* .....

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[The page contains faint horizontal lines, suggesting ghosting or extremely faded text from the reverse side.]*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

Copyright

Co. *C*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(Confederate.)  
(State Troops.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 67119 136, 186 11

shows station of company,

*[Handwritten signature]*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6430)

Copy sent.

(Confederate.)  
Ca. 2, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 10 to June 10, 1864,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 16, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 30th 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

W. L. Lister

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)  
Ca. 56, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 17 1862, 1862

shows station of company,  
2nd Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*at the station of the*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

Co. C, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

of the organization named above.

for Oct 4 1867, 1867,

shows station of company, ,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

Copyright

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 2, 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Fisher, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *June 1st 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy.

Co. *E*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(Confederate.)  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for William A. King, 1863,

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Ca. <sup>26</sup> 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Sept 10  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

Ca. 20, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 10 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Co. 24th Regt. N.C. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*at Raleigh, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 24 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
(State Troops.)

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
for June 2. 1865, 1865,  
shows station of company,  
Company C, 24th Regt. N.C. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

**25 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	48670138	20
2	0137	21
3	0140	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

25 Reg't *2nd Inf*

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *November*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Lee, Ala.*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Monday November 5th The Regiment  
left Birmingham for the destination  
by train, arriving in the latter  
City on the 9th. A detachment  
of three companies remained  
the Regiment left Charleston, Rail Road  
for Caswellville, Beaumont  
Ala. where it was camped  
until the 15th. It was moved  
to the vicinity of Graham  
ville, Ala. its present location.*

*W. H. Can*

(644b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

25 Reg't N.C. Infy

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of February, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Lee Near Grahamville S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(644b)

T. D. W. Cain, copyist.

(Confederate.)

25 Reg't N.C. Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kinston N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. H. C. C.

(644b)

copy.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

**25 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	128664547	Nothing 4 Sn 1863
2	9548	21
3	9649	22
4	9550	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 25 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1st, 1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Lee near Grahamville, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Hall (copied)



(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 25 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1 (Apr), 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Hanscom near  
Kinston, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't left Camp Lee  
near Grahamville, N.C.  
March 14, 1862, and marched  
by rail road to near Kinston  
N.C., its present station,  
arriving at the latter  
place March 14, 1862.

Heretofore the period has  
been 1 year, but by the  
recent act of Congress,  
the duties are there  
kept in the field 1 year  
from the date of discharge  
in service.

*J. H. McLean*

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 25 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 17<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 25 Reg't North Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*in the trenches, near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. McLean*

6436.

Copyd.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*. 25 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48669551	20
2	9552	21
3	9563	22
4	9554	23
5	9555	24
6	4556	25
7	4557	26
8	4558	27
9	4559	28
10	4560	29
11	4561	30
12	4562	31
13	4563	32
14	4564	33
15	4565	34
16	4566	35
17	4567	36
18	4568	37
19	4569	38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 Reg't *P. C. Inf.*  
*Edney's*  
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Original Muster and Descriptive Roll of Captain

*Bales M. Edney*

Company of North Carolina Volunteers, known as

*Edney's Greys*

from *Henderson* County, in the *25*

Regiment of *U. C. Troops*

mustered into the service of *North Carolina*

at *Wheeler*

pursuant to Act of

Assembly

dated

*May 10, 1861*

*Confederate States Service on Duty*  
CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the *Confederate* State of *North Carolina* for the term of *Twelve months*.

from the *1st day of June*

*Robert L. Heath*  
Captain

Date *Oct 22, 1861.*

Station *Camp Davis*  
*near Winchester. Va.*

General Notation

*R. L. Heath*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

*Formally Co. B, 25 Regt. N. C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... *July & Aug*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Kingman near  
Wetmoreville N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Wetmoreville*

(copy)







(Confederate.)

Co. *A.*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... *Jan 9 Feb* , 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*New Bucking*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C , 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... Mar. 9 Apl. , 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Ransom

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Lee S.C. the 15  
March 1862 arrived at  
Ransom N.C. March 18  
from thence to Camp  
Ransom near Newston  
N.C. March 29, 1862 the  
present location of the  
company and Regt.

N. W. Kelly

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... *May & June, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Neasaway*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Repaired fort*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the  
Regiment left in October  
at *Hamlet* in *North Carolina*  
1862. The company lost  
killed in action *Private*  
*James M. Murphy* wounded  
in the same action *Francis*  
*M. McCoy* *Samuel Manning*  
*Sam J. Payne* *Thomas*  
*Orlando* *Edgar* *Edmund*  
*Samuel* *Laurel* *William*  
*C. H. Harrison* *M. Harrison*  
The company with the  
Regiment *Hamlet* and  
to Camp near *Hamlet*  
in about the 8 days, 1862.  
The company with the 1st  
marched *Hamlet* *Hamlet*  
and remained the *Hamlet*  
(over)

*Hamlet*

28. 176

4864 558

600

August 7 1862. Then marched  
 to camp near Richmond. The  
 command there in August  
 28, 30 & then we went by  
 railroad to Newport News  
 &c.

(Confederate.)

Co. 12 , 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 9 Oct , 1862,

shows station of company,

Perry, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the  
Battalion marched into  
Warrenton on the 7 of  
Sept. crossed the  
Colonias on the night of  
the 10 and was at the  
camping of Harpers Ferry  
crossed the Colonias  
again on the 16 and 17.  
in the middle of Sharpsburg  
and on the 17 crossed back  
to the Virginia side on  
the night of the 18 and  
went into camp at  
Sharpsburg. Marched  
from there to Winchester  
about the 25 of Sept. Left  
Winchester and marched  
to Martinsburg about the 30 of Sept  
and from there into camp near  
Martinsburg.

Wm. R. R. R.

copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for .....

*Nov 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not dated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co with the Regt left  
Petersburg on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec.  
1862 and got to Wolfpen  
Court House in the evening  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup>. Remained there  
until about the 10<sup>th</sup> and  
marched to Madison  
Court House and left there  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> and marched  
to Camp near Fredericks  
burg on the 20<sup>th</sup>.  
were in the battle of  
Fredericksburg on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
of Dec and were in the  
Camp near Fredericksburg  
on the 20<sup>th</sup>.

*Continued*

(Confederate.)

Co. (2), 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 9 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the  
regt left Richmond Va  
and marched to  
Petersburg Va. Left Peters-  
burg the 17 of same month  
and arrived at Charlestown  
N.C. on the 18. Left there  
the 20 and arrived at  
Hillsboro N.C. same day.  
Left Hillsboro the 22  
and got to Warrington same  
day. Left Warrington Feb  
27 and marched to North East  
Station and went into camp.

W. W. Miller  
copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. C, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 7 1863 The Company  
with the Regt marched  
from North East Station  
to Camp near Wilmington  
N.C. 10 march to Topsail  
Sound. 20 Came to the  
camp to Newbern N.C. 24  
came to Newbern. 30 marched  
in the direction of Newbern  
April 2 left Newbern and  
marched in the direction  
of Washington N.C. Arrived  
the 1000 yards near Wash-  
ington on the 6 on the  
17th the company with the  
Regt left Washington and  
marched in the direction  
of Newbern. April 20  
came to Newbern and  
went into camp

Wm. W. W. W.

copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for .....

May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 27, 1863

The company with the Regt  
took the cars at Mustoe  
for Richmond, Va. & went  
on the cars to Richmond  
and went into camp at  
Camp Lee June the 2<sup>d</sup> left  
Richmond and marched  
to Petersburg. Took the  
cars for Iron Station near  
Black Water. On the 12<sup>th</sup>  
came to Newburg on the  
cars and from there to  
Dunn's Bluff on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
came on cars to Petersburg.  
Marched on cars to Deep River  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> marched to Camp  
at Deep River

Richmond

(Confederate.)  
Co. (2), 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the Regt  
had a skirmish with  
the enemy near Oncha-  
homony July 5. Left camp  
at Seven Corners July 7. Went  
into camp near Onchewung  
July 9. Went for wood on  
July 21. Went back to  
Onchewung July 22. Went  
to Onchewung for wood on  
July 28. Moved to  
Onchewung July 29. Went  
back to Onchewung Aug 1.  
Went into camp near  
Onchewung Aug 2, 1803.

*Neobaccharis*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Greensburg, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. has not been  
on a march since last  
muster.*

*Wm. D. W. W.*

(642b)

copy.

(Confederate.)  
Co. (2), 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Garysburg, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the  
Coat left Weidau N.C.  
on the cars for Garysburg  
on Nov. 29, 1863. Left Peter  
burgh on Weidau N.C. 16  
Dec. 2. Left Garysburg  
N.C. on the cars for Frank  
lin N.C. Dec. 20, 1863. Left  
Franklin N.C. for Garri-  
sburg Dec 22, 1863

W. C. K. 262 119

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Weldon, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. B. [Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.  
Co. A., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't R. C. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the  
Capt. had remained in  
the trenches near Peters-  
burg since last muster.

Wm. Buckner

Copy

(Confederate.

Co. *A*, 25 Reg't *Pa. C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for -----

*Jan 9 Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company.

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company with the  
lost has been in trenches  
since first muster since  
Petersburg Va.*

*W. B. Smith*



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. B, 25 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48669570	20
2	4571	21
3	4572	22
4	4573	23
5	4574	24
6	4575	25
7	4576	26
8	4577	27
9	4578	28
10	4579	29
11	4580	30
12	4581	31
13	4582	32
14	4583	33
15	4584	34
16	4585	35
17	4586	36
18	4587	37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 25 Reg't *N.C. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Madden* *B. Bryan*  
Company, in the 25 Regiment, (..... Brigade)  
of *North Carolina Troops*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Thomas L.*  
*Lillingham* transferred, <sup>to</sup> called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ....., 1861, ~~by~~ *on 29 Sept 10 1861*  
from the <sup>8</sup> day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of <sup>original</sup> Muster) for the term of *Three Months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of .....

*Three Months*  
.....  
from ~~this~~ <sup>the</sup> 8 day of *June*, 1861;  
*date of Muster in Provisional N.C. Troops*  
*Reserved Health*  
*Sgt & Capt* *Mustering Officer*  
Date *Oct 22 1861*  
Station *Camp Davis near Wilmington N.C.*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

*Company Capt. Theodore P. Bryson Co*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 8 to Aug 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Ellington Asheville N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(illegible)*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Fair near Wilmington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. H. 2nd 1/2* copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Lra. hamville, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrew Nelson private  
of Co B 25 Regt S. C. I. at  
this station 23 Dec 1861  
of 4, this year

W. C. C. C.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Grahamville S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Willie*

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Kinston, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. L. L. L.*

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was engaged  
near the Williamsburg Road between  
Richmond on the 25 day of  
June 1862 Sgt William M  
Brewer & L B Hall mortally  
wounded J. H. Hall L. J.  
Martin & James E. Moss  
slightly wounded.*

*W. H. Crosby*



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... *July & Aug. 1862*

shows station of company,

*at Indian Lake*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1111.2211*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... *Sept 8 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was engaged  
at Sharpshooter, Maryland, on  
the 17 Sept. 1862.  
It was in the line.*

*P*

1042b.

*W. C. C. C.*

Copy.

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for ..... Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

of States

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

100 31 186 3

(Oct 31 1860)  
The Co with Regt. Capt Lamb  
near Durin & Marched over  
to it before left went into  
Camp left Camp near Lake  
Nelson Nov 3 1860 & marched  
to Madison C H just west  
into Camp left III C H  
Nov 18 and marched  
over to mid history and  
went into Camp the Co with  
the Regt was engaged with  
the enemy at Fredericksburg  
Dec 17 1862 and after a  
short time had successfully  
retired back to the R.  
Bank of the Potomac River  
after which we returned to camp  
where we remained until reg-  
ular drill inspection took place

difficultly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*<sup>2</sup>, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Reithersburg, Va. 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Groves*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Seven Miles Cr*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. L. Lacey*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... *July 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Laurens, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. C. C. C.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----- *Dec & Dec, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Near Salisbury, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(illegible)*



(Confederate.)

Co. B, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... from & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. H. Crosby  
proprietor.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been  
stationed in trenches in  
front of Petersburg since the  
period of last muster  
there has been the casualties  
such that date in the Co.  
recks Private J. P. Slatten  
is has been seriously  
wounded in action.

M. C. m. by

642b

copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for . . .

Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(McCrosby)

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. C, 25 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48669588	20
2	9589	21
3	9590	22
4	9591	23
5	9592	24
6	9593	25
7	9594	26
8	9595	27
9	9596	28
10	9597	29
11	9598	30
12	9599	31
13	9600	32
14	9601	33
15	9602	34
16	9603	35
17	9604	36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 25 Reg't *216 Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John A. Smith*  
Company, in the *25* Regiment, (*216* Brigade)  
of *1st Div. 1st Corps*  
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Col. *John A. Smith*  
*John A. Smith*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *21*, 1861, ~~by~~ *Act of Congress*  
from the *21* day of *March*, 1861,  
(~~date of this Muster~~) for the term of *12 Mos.*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of .....

*John A. Smith*  
from this *21* day of *March*, 1861.

*John A. Smith* Mustering Officer  
Date *March 21st 1861*

Station *1st Div. 1st Corps*

General Notation:

*John A. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

*Company Muster Roll*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Aug 31, 1861*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Clingman,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. B. Carroll*

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Company C, 25th Regt. N. C. Inf.*  
*Washington D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. M. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Sept. 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized  
at Raleigh, N.C. in the month of  
Sept. 1861 for Charleston.  
S.C. and left Charleston  
in the month of Sept. 1861 and left  
there for S. C. and was  
stationed on the Charleston  
front.

Remained there until Nov.  
14, 1861, when we moved to the  
front to the present position  
Camp near Fort Mifflin.  
The company was ordered to

Sept. 1861



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Chickadee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At 10 o'clock on the 18th of August the  
company was ordered to march to the  
front of the camp. The company  
marched to the front of the camp  
and was ordered to remain there.  
On the 19th of August the company  
was ordered to march to the front of  
the camp. The company marched to  
the front of the camp and was  
ordered to remain there. On the 20th  
of August the company was ordered  
to march to the front of the camp.  
The company marched to the front of  
the camp and was ordered to remain  
there. On the 21st of August the  
company was ordered to march to the  
front of the camp. The company  
marched to the front of the camp  
and was ordered to remain there.  
On the 22nd of August the company  
was ordered to march to the front of  
the camp. The company marched to  
the front of the camp and was  
ordered to remain there. On the 23rd  
of August the company was ordered  
to march to the front of the camp.  
The company marched to the front of  
the camp and was ordered to remain  
there. On the 24th of August the  
company was ordered to march to the  
front of the camp. The company  
marched to the front of the camp  
and was ordered to remain there.  
On the 25th of August the company  
was ordered to march to the front of  
the camp. The company marched to  
the front of the camp and was  
ordered to remain there. On the 26th  
of August the company was ordered  
to march to the front of the camp.  
The company marched to the front of  
the camp and was ordered to remain  
there. On the 27th of August the  
company was ordered to march to the  
front of the camp. The company  
marched to the front of the camp  
and was ordered to remain there.  
On the 28th of August the company  
was ordered to march to the front of  
the camp. The company marched to  
the front of the camp and was  
ordered to remain there. On the 29th  
of August the company was ordered  
to march to the front of the camp.  
The company marched to the front of  
the camp and was ordered to remain  
there. On the 30th of August the  
company was ordered to march to the  
front of the camp. The company  
marched to the front of the camp  
and was ordered to remain there.  
On the 31st of August the company  
was ordered to march to the front of  
the camp. The company marched to  
the front of the camp and was  
ordered to remain there.*

*W. H. C. C.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Confederate*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 1st 25th Regiment marched  
down the Potomac river to  
Frederick and on the 9th  
crossed the Potomac at the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Point of View & then in the  
direction of Harper's Ferry near  
which it remained the 13<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> &  
15<sup>th</sup>. On the 16<sup>th</sup> again crossed  
the Potomac at Shepherdstown and  
engaged in the battle of Sharps-  
burg on the morning of the  
17<sup>th</sup> remained on the field until  
the evening of the 18<sup>th</sup> when it re-  
crossed the river into Va. and re-  
mained in the vicinity of Martinsburg  
until the 22<sup>nd</sup> when moved into the  
vicinity of Winchester & remained there  
until the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Oct & moved from  
there to Fairfax.*

*Wm. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 100*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*near the pickens rd.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*C. H. Marshall*

copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 14*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1st. Co. 25th Regt.*  
*1st. Div.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*1st Line Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*William Scott*  
(copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*1st Line Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*William Scott*  
(copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Julius Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Springburg, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company with the regiment  
left Richmond July 12. 1862. on  
the cars. and to Springburg where  
we remained till the 21st 1863.  
We then took the cars for Weiden  
arrived at Weiden the same day.  
where we remained till the 22nd.  
We then returned to Springburg  
again where we remained till  
Aug 5th. When we took the  
cars to Springburg arrived here  
the same day. and remained  
till Aug 10th. and then returned.*

*W. H. A. Scott*



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 18 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Hudson River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company with the Regt  
has been in camp near  
Hudson River ever since  
last muster.*

*original roll*

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt Lee*  
dated *10th Dec*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,  
*1st Regt Lee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was sent to the front  
at Petersburg on the morning  
of the 28th where it  
remained until  
when it returned to its  
old campment at this  
place moved down to  
ranked.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*2nd Line Trenches.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company with  
the 25th Regiment has  
been on duty in front  
of Petersburg since  
it was captured.*

*W. H. A. Scott*

copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Samuel Kelly*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Greensburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been in  
service in front of Petersburg  
Va since last month.*

*Wm. H. Scott*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 25 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>148669615</i>	20
2	<i>9606</i>	21
3	<i>9607</i>	22
4	<i>9608</i>	23
5	<i>9609</i>	24
6	<i>9610</i>	25
7	<i>9611</i>	26
8	<i>9612</i>	27
9	<i>9613</i>	28
10	<i>9614</i>	29
11	<i>9615</i>	30
12	<i>9616</i>	31
13	<i>9617</i>	32
14	<i>9618</i>	33
15	<i>9619</i>	34
16	<i>9620</i>	35
17	<i>9621</i>	36
18	<i>9622</i>	37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 25 Reg'l

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Original Muster and Descriptive Roll of Captain

John W. Francis

Company of North Carolina Volunteers, known as

George's Guards

from Cherokee County, in the 25<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of N.C. Troops

mustered into the service of

at Asheville pursuant to an order

dated

1861  
transmitted to the Confederate States Service  
1861  
CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the State of North Carolina for the term of twelve months.

from this 27 day of June, 1861.

Sub of Original Muster  
J. W. Francis  
Muster Officer

Date 10th 27 1861

Station Camp Davis near Washington

General Notation

(655c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July August*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp "Lynchman"*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Davis.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rec'd. & k.*



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee, Rich Carolina.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Daves. At  
Harrison. 2. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.  
11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.  
11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.  
to Camp Lee. Nov. 14 1861*

*Recd. 2*

(Confederate.)

Co. *M*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 8<sup>th</sup> 1862*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Comp L*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Kaplan*

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp Newsum North Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left camp 1.8.62 Mon  
at 10 o'clock for  
Kinston, N.C. 11 o'clock  
arrived at camp  
Kinston N.C. 11 o'clock  
29th*

*Adelphi*

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Company Petersburg.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Arrived Petersburg to march June  
19th Camp Johnson the 26  
and started and the 30  
day (the 21) camped  
near Petersburg Va.  
and on 24 of June  
received orders to go  
to Richmond Va. 1st  
which place we reached  
the 25th and on the  
25th an engagement  
with the enemy in which  
engagement we had 8  
wounded. Each man had  
16th day the next day  
the (26th)*

*Rich. L. H.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1862*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not Mustered.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 30th and 31st of July  
had an engagement with  
the enemy near Richmond  
Va. and from the Battle  
field was ordered to  
move to Bluffs, Va.  
which place we held two  
weeks and then was  
ordered to move  
and on August 26th  
the 26th of Aug. and they  
were ordered to march  
which we did and took  
the care of Richmond  
on the 27th and on the  
28th the morning  
took up camp near  
Rapidan Station where  
we remain a little while  
then moved on.*

*R. H. Smith*

copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1861*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*See list*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ad. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fredricksburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. M. Jones*

(copyist.)

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

to *Sept 10th*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*East 10th St.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*We go with the Regt.  
to Ft. Fisher. We  
on the 3rd Jan. 1863.  
Marched to Raleigh  
Jany 14th then to  
Jany 16th to Warsaw etc  
then to Kennesawville  
from there to Wilmington  
then marched to Norfolk  
East Bridge then from  
there to Suffolk then  
the present station.*

*R. S. T. & Co.*

copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Albinston, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *D*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 9<sup>th</sup>*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. H. Pich*

copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Mobile.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. H. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1 Dec*

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Weldon. N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*R. H. P. L.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*Garry & Co.*, 186*0*,

shows station of company,

*Hidden in C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1 Dec.* , 186*4*

shows station of company,

*at Newbern, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. H. French*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*James F. L.*

, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E* 25 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	486	23	30
2	462	41	31
3	462	42	32
4	462	43	33
5	462	44	34
6	462	45	35
7	462	46	36
8	462	47	37
9	463	48	38
10	463	49	39
11	463	50	40
12	463	51	41
13	463	52	42
14	463	53	43
15	463	54	44
16	463	55	45
17	463	56	46
18	463	57	47
19	464	58	48

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. E., 25 Reg't A.C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

Formerly Capt. Thomas W. Johnston  
Co. 25 Reg't A.C. Inf. (State Troops)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Thomas W. Johnston

Company, in the 25<sup>th</sup> Regiment, ( ) Brigade  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Div. ( )

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Thomas B.

Johnston, transferred to, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February 22, 1861, 22 day of Sept. 1861.

from the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

twelve months

from the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1861,

James B. Howell, Capt. A.C. G.

Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 22, 1861

Station Camp, Fort Mifflin, A.C.

General Notation:

(655c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*

Reg't

*A. C. Inf*

*Formerly Co. D. 25 Reg't A. C. Inf*

*(State of Texas)*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July* to *Aug* *1861*,

shows station of company,

*Company to be given*  
*Station to be given*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *✓*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 20*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Davis near Wil-*  
*mington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Jeff. H. Williams*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1. 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Greenville S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. H. Richardson*  
(copyist.)

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 21st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company near Guilford  
ville, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. M. Williams*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862,

show station of company)

*Camp Unionville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company (with the  
Regiment) left *Camp*  
*Lee's* on *15 March*  
1862, proceeded by *Road*  
and arrived at *Kinston*  
*N.C.* on *March 18, 1862*.

On the *21<sup>st</sup> Mar.* 1862 the  
Regiment marched about  
8 miles towards *Goldboro*  
and camped near *R.*  
*Road*. On the *23<sup>rd</sup> March*  
the Company marched  
to *Kinston* & remained  
there two nights on guard  
duty and marched back  
to *Camp* on the *26<sup>th</sup> Mar.*  
1862. On the *28<sup>th</sup> March*  
1862 the Regiment marched  
back to *Kinston*, and on the  
*29<sup>th</sup> Mar.* 1862 the Regi-  
ment left *Kinston* (over)

*J. W. H. H. H. H.*

EB. 16

48689628

309.

and marched in the  
direction of Northern  
about five miles to  
Camp Ransom, its  
present location.

Co. *E*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

Enrico D'Amico

The Co. moved the Regt. left  
camp near Union at miles  
east of Kingston. N.C. Mar  
2, and went to Kinston N.C.  
The Regt. left Kinston and marched  
8 miles west of Kinston N.C.  
June 1 and went into Camp.  
Left camp west of Kinston  
N.C. June 1 and arrived  
at Camp near Salisbury  
N.C. June 1. Left camp  
near Salisbury N.C. June  
2 and moved in the  
vicinity of the swampy  
near Rock Hill N.C. on  
the 25. The Co. with 400  
was engaged in action  
with the enemy on the  
25. Some of members of the Co.  
were wounded. The Co.  
with the Regt. in (over)

47. 1/11/1912



470 120 50

Chief Wagon and Brigade  
followed the retreating  
enemy ~~in the~~ till  
further when the Regular  
mounted & drove them  
back across the hills on  
the south.

x

(Confederate.)  
Co. (C), 1st Reg't A.C. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

On march at Cape Iron  
Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt was  
in the action at Malvern  
Hill Va July 1862. The Co.  
lost killed in action Corporal  
Thomas J. Maguire Private  
Walter H. Gaudin. M. Co. was  
wounded in the same action  
Private Samuel C. High since  
died. Elmer V. Lowe, since died  
Sergeant James H. Thompson since  
died; Private David H. England  
William H. Sanders, William  
C. Ruff, and the Company High  
and M. Gaudin to Co. H.  
and M. Gaudin to Co. H.  
The Co. with the Regt then marched  
to Camp. In March 1862  
Va. about July the 1862. About  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 the Co. with the Regt  
marched to the Petersburg Va.  
and remained there till Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1862, then marched to the

18.15

4866-630

1909.

near Richmond Va.  
and about Aug 20, 1882  
went to Rappahannock Station  
Va., on Rail Road.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 25 Reg't *A. I. L.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1-1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Paris, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept the 1<sup>st</sup> the Regt marched  
towards Maryland by Cul  
peper, crossed the Potomac  
River and crossed the Po-  
tomac River the 2<sup>nd</sup> reached  
Frederick Md. on the 4<sup>th</sup> re-  
crossed the Potomac the 11<sup>th</sup>  
at Point Lookout, and moved  
in the direction of Harper's  
Ferry, which place it  
reached the 13<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> etc.  
16<sup>th</sup> remaining on the Potomac  
at Point Lookout and engaged  
in the battle of Antietam  
early in the morning of the  
1<sup>st</sup> remaining in the field  
until the night of the 18<sup>th</sup>  
when it crossed the river  
into Va and re-marched  
into the vicinity of Martins-  
burg until the 2<sup>nd</sup> when  
marched into the vicinity of

1861

4866631

600

Winchester. Remained  
there until the 28<sup>th</sup> Oct.  
and moved from thence  
to Berlin.

The Company had no  
man wounded only  
Thomas Smith seriously  
in the arm in action  
at Sharpsburg Md.  
Sept 19.

Co. *C*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for Am. & L. Co., 1862,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Camp near Frederick  
burg, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

1. The Commission  
copy.

CB. 1. 10

4566-672

609.

At the death of the late  
General Smith,  
& Col. W. H. Fowler.  
The Company with  
the rest of the  
Company near the  
establishment.

Co. *C* (Confederate.)  
25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan V Feb*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*twice miles north of H.B.  
Mington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt left  
Camp near *Bedford* *Kaburg*  
*July 3/1863* and marched  
to *Bedford* near *Petersburg*  
Va. arrived there *July 7*  
The Co. with the Regt left  
Camp near *Petersburg* Va  
*July 12/1863* and marched  
up *Bedford* to *Harrods*  
Defence *Bedford* N.C.  
arriving on the night  
of the *13th* *July*. The Co.  
with the Regt left *Har-*  
*rods* *July 21* and marched  
to *Bedford* near *Bedford*  
ville N.C. The Co. with  
the Regt left *Bedford*  
*Bedford* N.C. *July*  
*22* and marched to *Bedford*  
at *Bedford* eight miles  
there took the *over*

*Bedford*

copy.



600

48609673

600

went to Wilmington  
 N.C. Feb 24, marched  
 three miles from the  
 city to camp. Feb 27,  
 the Co. with the Regt  
 marched to the rail-  
 road bridge nine  
 miles above Wil-  
 mington N.C. its  
 present station.

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 1st

, 1863

shows station of company,

Newington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt left  
camp at North East N.C.  
March 1st 1863, and marched  
five miles east of the bridge  
and camped. The Co. with the  
Regt left camp 5 miles east  
of North East N.C.  
March 1st 1863, and marched  
to camp 3 miles below  
Newington N.C. where it  
remained until March  
10th when the Co. with the  
Regt marched to camp  
near Newington N.C.  
On March 25th the Co. with  
the Regt marched to  
Newington N.C. and took the  
train and came to Golds-  
boro N.C. arriving on the  
night of the 28th of March.  
The Co. with the Regt 1000

J. H. Pickens

Copyist.

610

4565634

600

left Col. School March 21<sup>st</sup>  
 and came to Kingston N.C.  
 on the train and  
 marched 7 miles from  
 there in the direction  
 of Denton N.C. The Co.  
 with the Regt. marched  
 from <sup>Denton and</sup> ~~from~~ <sup>Kingston</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~direction of~~ <sup>direction of</sup> ~~Washington~~ <sup>Washington</sup>  
 Co. marching at 10 miles  
 near Washington April  
 2<sup>nd</sup>. April 3<sup>rd</sup> the Co. with  
 the Regt. marched to  
 Swift Creek N.C. 13  
 miles south of Wash-  
 ington and marched  
 from Swift Creek to  
 Cross Road 8 miles  
 above Washington on  
 the 5<sup>th</sup> April, and on the  
 following day marched  
 across to the north side  
 of the river, near Washington  
 continued

2

Co. (C) (Confederate)  
25 Reg't A.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 11/62, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Kingston A.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10<sup>th</sup> of April the  
Co. with the Regt marched  
across to the south side of  
Tar River near Washington.  
The Co. with the Regt left  
Camp near Washington  
A.C. April 1<sup>st</sup> and marched  
to Camp near Kingston A.C.  
arriving on the 10<sup>th</sup> of April  
with the Regt. The Co.  
near Kingston April 1<sup>st</sup> and  
marched to Camp near  
A.C. near the south end  
of Kingston where it was  
counted, and a picked  
small force of the company  
the 30<sup>th</sup> of April.

J. H. Williamson

(Confederate.)  
Co. B, 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't A.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Searched in (Sine) Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt left  
Henderson Ark. May 20 1863  
and went by railroad via  
Golden Breeze Ark. and Petersburg  
Va. to Richmonds arriving  
May 24. June 2, left Rich-  
monds and marched to  
Petersburg, taking the train  
there, went to Long Station near  
the Blackwater. Remained near  
Long till June 12, then took  
the train and went via  
Petersburg to Druggers Bluff  
Va. June 17 left Druggers  
Bluff and went by rail  
road to Petersburg. On June  
21 left Petersburg and went  
by railroad to Druggers  
Bluff. On June 25 marched  
via the Long Bridge to the  
north side of James River  
(over)

J. H. McLean

EB. 16

48669636

009.

in the vicinity of  
the "S. m. Puro" its  
present station

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Near Weldon N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 12, 1863, the Co. left  
the Regt. left camp in  
the vicinity of Swan Pine  
Va. and took the R.R.  
to Petersburg Va. Remained  
in the vicinity of Petersburg  
till July 20th then the Co.  
and the Regt. went by  
R.R. to Weldon N.C. July  
22 returned by R.R. to  
Petersburg July 28 the Co.  
and the Regt. went by  
R.R. to Garysburg N.C.  
July 29, and on the 30th marched  
to Jackson N.C. then  
to Hume three miles  
west of Jackson. Left  
camp near Jackson  
Aug 1st and marched to  
Garysburg N.C. and  
Garysburg N.C. and (west)*

B. 15

4869/637

609.

went into Pump two  
miles west of Cargy-  
burg its fire vent station



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Spur Hill, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt  
marched 10 miles  
below Spicks on N.C.  
May 13, and returned  
to Camp near Wildon  
N.C. May 11, 1863. Nov.  
29 the Co. was sent  
by rail to Petersburg  
Va. Dec 16 returned  
by rail to Camp near  
Wildon N.C. Dec 30  
the Co. with the Regt  
went by rail to near  
Dumfries Va. and  
returned by rail to  
Camp near Wildon N.C.  
Dec 24 it was sent  
station. Conf. Engineer  
H. West was attached  
with them in the Co.  
to Western N.C. Oct 16, 1863  
(over)

*J. H. Williams*

Copyist.

B.16

48603678

09.

and wounded severely  
in an engagement  
with the enemy (Conf)  
near Warm Springs  
N.C. Oct 26. 1863.

6

1

(Confederate)  
Co. E, 25 Reg't A.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1864

shows station of company.

On the march near  
South Mills N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt went  
by rail Jan 28, 1864 from  
Weldon N.C. to Goldsboro,  
thence the 29<sup>th</sup> by rail to Kin-  
ston, thence marched the  
30<sup>th</sup> and 31<sup>st</sup> to the vicinity  
of New Bern N.C. Feb 1<sup>st</sup>  
was at the siege of New  
Bern. The 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Kingston thence returned  
by rail to Weldon.

The Co. with the Regt  
left Weldon near Weldon  
Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> and went by rail  
to Franklin N.C. The 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup>  
marched through Satow & Pas-  
quotunk Counties N.C. The  
march of the 29<sup>th</sup> marched  
near to South Mills N.C.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 11 to Dec 1*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Puncher near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sp Co with the Regt.  
has remained in the  
trenches near Petersburg  
Va. since last musty.  
Dec 3 Private H C Wilson  
was killed on the picket  
line. John Spence died  
of disease of hospital  
Richmond Va. in Sept  
1864, death not known  
till Dec. 1864.*

*J. H. Williamson*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March*, 1865,

shown station of company,

*near Petersburg*  
*Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with Regt has  
remained in the trenches  
near Petersburg, Va. since  
last muster. Feb 10<sup>th</sup> Lt  
C. L. Osborne transferred  
to the 6<sup>th</sup> Me. Cavalry.  
Feb 15, Private Thomas  
Hogges mortally wounded  
in the leg, amputated  
the same day.

*J. W. McLean*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 25 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>148669642</i>	20
2	<i>9643</i>	21
3	<i>9644</i>	22
4	<i>9645</i>	23
5	<i>9646</i>	24
6	<i>9647</i>	25
7	<i>9648</i>	26
8	<i>9649</i>	27
9	<i>9650</i>	28
10	<i>9651</i>	29
11	<i>9652</i>	30
12	<i>9653</i>	31
13	<i>9654</i>	32
14	<i>9655</i>	33
15	<i>9656</i>	34
16	<i>9657</i>	35
17	<i>9658</i>	36
18	<i>9659</i>	37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co. F, 25 Reg't A.C. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

(Muster Roll of Captain *Thos J. Lenoir*  
Company, in the *25* Regiment, (*Brigade*)  
of *North Carolina Troops*

~~Volunteers~~ commanded by Col. *Thomas D.*  
*Clingman* transferred to, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February, 1861, *on 27 of Sept 1861 to*  
*from the 20 day of July*, 1861,  
*date of original muster*  
(date of this muster) for the term of *12 months*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *twelve*

*months from the 20 day of July 1861.*  
*date of muster into service of*  
*North Carolina*, 1861  
from this day of

*Capt Rose B. Heath*  
*Foot Regt*  
Date *Oct 22 1861* Mustering Officer

Station *Camp Davis, near*  
*Wilmington, N.C.*

General Notation

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 20 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Kingman West  
Asheville. N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Note: The Company  
was received into the  
Service of the State of  
N. C. July 13 / 1861 and  
ordered to Asheville  
N. C. August 1st

L. B. N. H. H.



(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Davis near  
Wilmington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1 Dec* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee near Stonewall  
Hill S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 25 Regiment left  
Camp Davis near  
Wilmington N.C. on Nov  
5 1861 & arrived at  
Charleston S.C. on Nov  
7 1861*

*The 25 Regiment left  
Charleston S.C. on Nov  
8 1861 & stopped same  
day near Coosawhatchie  
S.C.*

*Left Camp Beaure-  
gard near Coosawhatchie  
Nov 14 1861 & arrived  
at Camp Lee near  
Stonewall Hill S.C. on  
the same day*

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee near Graham  
ville S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS:

*B. H. [unclear]*

(642b)

copy.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Ransom near  
Kinston N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company (with The Regiment) left Camp Lee S. C. on *15* March 1862. Travelled by R. Road arrived at Kinston N. C. on *March 18* 1862. On *1* Mar 1862 the Regiment marched about 8 miles towards Goldsboro and Camped near R. Road - on *23* Mar the Company marched to Kinston, remained there two nights on guard duty, & marched back to Camp on *25* March 1862 - on the *28* Mar 1862 the Regiment marched back to Kinston on the *29* Mar 1862 the Regiment left Kinston & marched in the direction of Newbern about five miles to (over)

*15 April*

1909.16

4366 647

1909.

*Camp Ransom its  
present location*



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regt  
left Camp Runsom May 2  
& moved to Kingston, moved on  
1 of June from there 8 miles towards  
Goldboro to Camp Johnston. Remained  
there until 18 we received orders  
to prepare and on 19 we left for  
Petersburg Va. where we arrived  
early the morning of 21. Marched  
two miles north and camped  
until 24. We was ordered to  
Richmond on 25. Marched down  
the Williamsburg Road five miles  
to where we so kind a heavy  
skirmish & were pressing into which  
by order of Brig Gen Dwyer we  
were soon back up and to give  
for our first time a check to the  
vile invaders of our homes by  
repulsing them twice & in which  
engagements the Joseph M (over)

*B. H. Hill*

58.70

48669648

600.

Thompson was mortally wounded and died on 27 John A. Smith & J. M. Meese were severely wounded Ben F. E. Johnston & A. A. Crawford slightly wounded. We skirmished more or less each day until July 1 our forces having overtaken the enemy on their retreat from before Richmond at Malvern Hill. Our fight was pushed into the battle about sunset which was thinning away with violence & lasted for several hours. The following were the casualties of Co. F. R. L. Rice killed in action, J. M. & J. V. Anderson & W. Chambers W. P. Inman wounded, we followed the enemy to their gunboats on James River after which we returned to Fort Monroe bluff where we stayed until July 30 we moved to near Petersburg where we are now encamped.

So on &c.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug*

, 1862,

show station of company,

*Rapidan Depot*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July, Co. F with the 25 Regt  
at C. H. Having overtaken the  
enemy in their retreat  
from before Richmond went  
into the engagement about  
Sunset which was then re-  
ing with violence. In which  
engagement Isaac R. Ruce  
was killed on the field.  
J. M. D. Anderson and  
G. W. Chambers severely  
two wounded. A man  
slightly wounded. The battle  
closed about 9 o'clock. The  
wearyed soldiers lay on  
their arms on the field that  
night. Morning found the  
enemy in full retreat &  
we followed them to their  
guns. Both on James River  
returned to James (over)*

*S. H. Pitt*

Copyist.



FEB. 10

48669649

609.

Bluff on 6 & 1 of July,  
remained there until 30  
Moved to near Petersburg  
remained there until  
August 19 Came to near  
Richmond left on the  
V. C. R. R. 27, arrived  
at Rapidan Station 28  
left August 31. went  
for Maryland.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg  
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt left  
Rapidan Station on the 1st  
of Sept. marched each day  
until the 7 we crossed the  
Potomac river into Maryland  
arrived near Frederick City  
on the 9 Sept. were on detach-  
ed service on 10 & crossed the  
river on the 11 arrived near  
Harpers Ferry on the 13  
and held that position  
until 15 that place being  
surrendered to our forces our  
Brigade crossed the River  
again on the 16 & went into  
the Battle of Sharpsburg on  
the 17 drove the enemy from  
their position & held it until  
the 18 & crossed the river  
again at Singleton's W.R.  
about 5 miles (slightly over)

C. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

18.16

48600650

6041

wounded on the 17)  
and came up near  
Martinsburg & camped  
until Oct 1 / move  
near Winchester & remained  
until the 23 then moved  
to Upperville Va. where  
we arrived on the 25  
where we remained  
until the muster

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*

1862

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regt  
left *Paris* Sept. 31  
marched to *Cheverly*  
where they encamped for  
a short time from there  
to *Madison* N.H. where  
they again camped from  
thence near *Fredericksburg*  
where they went into an  
engagement with the  
enemy on the 13 of  
December were under  
fire all day in which  
engagement the following  
men were wounded  
*John W. Full* slightly in  
the foot *Francis M. McHaffey*  
*Wm. Wilson* slightly in the arm *John*  
which engagement we returned  
to camp where we are (over)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

18.10

4866 1651

009.

*now Stationed*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 to 6, 1863,

showing station of company,

Near Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. with the Brigade  
left Fredericksburg on the 3 of  
Jan marched each day  
untill the 8 when we  
arrived at Petersburg Va  
where we stayed untill the  
17 we then left on the Southern  
road & arrived at Warsaw  
Station 10 miles below Golds-  
boro N. C. & encamped there from  
the 18 to the 20 when we moved  
12 miles to Newmarket where  
we stayed untill the 22 of  
Feb when we left & marched  
to Magnolia Thence on the Cape  
City Wilmington where we arrived  
about dusk the same day we  
encamped there untill the 24  
when we moved about 3 miles  
east of the City to Camp where  
we stayed untill the 27 when

J. B. F. Yatt

LIB. 15

48669652

009.

we then march 10 miles  
north of Wilmington to  
the Railroad Bridge on  
North East River where  
we now are

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company;

*Near Seven Pines Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the  
Regt left Kingston N.C. on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> of May arrived at  
Petersburg on the 28<sup>th</sup> and  
on the 29<sup>th</sup> left there and  
arrived at Richmond on  
the same day We stayed  
there till the 2<sup>nd</sup> June  
when we left there and  
marched to Petersburg  
thence to Black Water  
where we remained till the  
12<sup>th</sup> when we left there and  
arrived at Drewry's Bluff  
the same day where we  
stayed till the 17<sup>th</sup> when we  
marched to Petersburg &  
remained there till the  
21<sup>st</sup> when we came back to  
Drewry's Bluff where we  
remained till the 25<sup>th</sup> (over)

*A. B. T. Galt*



EB. 16

48666653

309.

of June from there to  
~~the~~ Scotch pines where  
we are at this time

Co. *A* (Confederate.)  
25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1863,  
showing station of company,

*New Garysburg N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the  
Regiment left Richmond  
July 12<sup>th</sup> same day re-  
mained here till they  
when we took the cars  
for *Richmond* we arrived  
here the same day re-  
mained here till July 23<sup>rd</sup>  
when we returned to  
Pettersburg where we  
remained till the 29<sup>th</sup>  
when we took the cars  
for *Garysburg* arrived  
here the same day re-  
mained here till  
which place we have  
stationed at this time  
August 31 1863

*J. B. Hyatt*  
copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Garysburg, E.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)  
Co. A, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
for Nov & Dec, 1863,  
shows station of company,  
Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regt.  
left Camp near Weldon  
N.C. Nov 7 on a scout to  
near Winton N.C. until 11  
returned to Camp left  
Weldon on 29 and  
moved to Petersburg Va.  
and remained there till  
Dec 16 returned to Weldon  
N.C. & to Franklin Va on  
21 & returned to Camp  
near Weldon where we  
yet stationed

B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*on march near South Mills N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company with the Regt left Camp near Meldon N.C. & arrived in the immediate vicinity of Newbern on 1 of Feb. It besieged the town for two days & returned to Kingston on 5 & 10 Meldon 6 and left on 25 on a march in direction of Elisabeth City N.C. Near which place we are at muster*

*A. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1864

shows station of company,

*In Entrenchments  
near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company with the 25  
Regt. have remained  
in the Entrenchments near  
Petersburg Va. Since last  
muster where we yet  
remain*

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feb 28 1865. The  
Company with the  
25 Regt have remained  
in trenches in front of  
Petersburg Va. since  
last missies.*

*J. B. Hyatt.*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J.*, 25 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	48669660	20
2	9661	21
3	9662	22
4	9663	23
5	9664	24
6	9665	25
7	9666	26
8	9667	27
9	9668	28
10	9669	29
11	9670	30
12	9671	31
13	9672	32
14	9673	33
15	9674	34
16	9675	35
17	9676	36
18	9677	37
19		38

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 25 Reg't *N. C. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William S. Gaddy's*  
Company, in the *25* Regiment, (..... Brigade)  
of *N. C. Troops*,  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Thos. L.*  
*Clingman*, transferred <sup>to</sup> ~~called into~~  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
on *Sept. 20*, 1861, <sup>to serve</sup> ~~to~~  
from the *8th* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of <sup>original</sup> Muster) for the term of *12 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of .....  
*12 months*.

from ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> *8th* day of *July*, 1861,  
the date of muster into service of *N. C.*  
*Roscoe B. Heath*,

<sup>Mustering Officer</sup>  
Date *Oct. 22*, 1861. *Capt. & Asst. Adjt. Gen. R. B. Heath*

Station *Camp Davis, Wilmington,*  
*N. C.*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *July 8 to Aug. 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Clingman,  
Asheville, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. P. Stewart,*  
copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Davis, near  
Wilmington, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1642b.

*J. P. Stirewalt*

copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee, near  
Grahamville, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Camp  
Davis near Wilmington, N. C.,  
Nov. 5 for Charleston, S. C.,  
& reached Charleston Nov. 6,  
left Charleston Nov. 8 for  
Coosawhatchie Station on  
the Charleston and Savannah  
Railroad, & remained there  
until the 14<sup>th</sup> Nov., and  
then marched 10 miles to  
its present station, Camp  
Lee, near Grahamville,  
Beaufort Dist., S. C.*

*J. P. Stirewalt*

(Confederate.)

*C. S.*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Grahamville, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. F. Stewart*  
copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar. and Apr., 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Ransom, near  
Kinston, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May and June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Charles City Road,*  
*Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Strenwalt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July and Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. P. Storewalt,*

(copied.)



(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Paris, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Strenwalt,*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Fredericksburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

*J. P. Strenwalt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*North East River near  
Wilmington, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. P. Stewart,*

(Copies.)

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May and June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. P. Stirewalt*, copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. G, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July and Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Garysburg, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Strenwalt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Heldon, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. P. Strenwalt,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov, and Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Weldon, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(842b)

*J. P. Sturtevant*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Weldon, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. P. Sturtevant*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Strenwalt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865,  
*dates Mar. 6, 1865.*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Strenwalt,*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 25 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>4866</i>	20
2	<i>7678</i>	21
3	<i>9679</i>	22
4	<i>9680</i>	23
5	<i>9681</i>	24
6	<i>9682</i>	25
7	<i>9683</i>	26
8	<i>9684</i>	27
9	<i>9685</i>	28
10	<i>9686</i>	29
11	<i>9687</i>	30
12	<i>9688</i>	31
13	<i>9689</i>	32
14	<i>9690</i>	33
15	<i>9691</i>	34
16	<i>9692</i>	35
17	<i>9693</i>	36
18	<i>9694</i>	37
19	<i>9695</i>	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 25 Reg't *16* *Infantry*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Frederick P. Bickles*  
Company, in the *10th* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)  
of *North Carolina*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *A. G. Brown*

*Ordinances transferred to*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February *15*, 1861, by *an Act of Congress*

from the *10th* day of *April*, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve months*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *twelve*

*months*

from the *15* day of *April*, 1861.

*At the Muster of* *North Carolina*

Date *22* *October* 1861

Station *Camp Edge Hill, Wilmington*

General Notation:

(6560)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 16., 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Comp. 16th Regt. N. C. Inf.*  
*16.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Co. 25, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 22, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company 25, 25th Regiment North Carolina Infantry  
at Fort Fisher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment of 25th Regiment North Carolina Infantry  
sent to Fort Fisher on Sept 22, 1862  
under the command of Captain [illegible]  
and arrived at Fort Fisher on Sept 23, 1862  
and remained there until Oct 5, 1862  
when they were ordered to leave Fort Fisher  
and returned to their original station on Oct 10, 1862

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Camp near D.C. for  
the first time in the morning  
of the 1st of Jan. for the purpose  
of joining the 25th Regt. N.C. Inf.  
at the place where the 25th Regt.  
was then located. The company  
arrived at the place on the 1st of  
Jan. and was then assigned to  
the 1st Battalion of the 25th Regt.  
The company then remained at the  
place until the 1st of Dec. when  
it was ordered to move to the  
place where the 25th Regt. was  
then located. The company then  
remained at the place until the  
1st of Dec. when it was ordered  
to move to the place where the  
25th Regt. was then located.*

*W. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

Co. *26*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1* to *Dec 31*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Company 26, 25th Regiment North Carolina Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. 25, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 25, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp, ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ The Company with the Regiment  
left Camp, ...  
1862. ...  
and arrived at ...  
March 18, 1862. On the 21<sup>st</sup> March  
1862 the Regiment marched  
about 8 miles towards ...  
...  
On the 23<sup>rd</sup> March the company  
marched ...  
then two regts. ...  
and marched back to camp on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> March 1862. On the  
28<sup>th</sup> March 1862 the Regiment  
marched ...  
On the 29<sup>th</sup> March 1862 the Regiment  
left ... and marched in  
the direction of ...  
...  
its present location  
+ ...

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

at Fort

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the regt  
left for the front on the 1st  
and on the 10th of March the Co. left  
for the front and on the 11th of March  
arrived at the front and on the 12th of March  
arrived at the front and on the 13th of March  
arrived at the front and on the 14th of March  
arrived at the front and on the 15th of March  
arrived at the front and on the 16th of March  
arrived at the front and on the 17th of March  
arrived at the front and on the 18th of March  
arrived at the front and on the 19th of March  
arrived at the front and on the 20th of March  
arrived at the front and on the 21st of March  
arrived at the front and on the 22nd of March  
arrived at the front and on the 23rd of March  
arrived at the front and on the 24th of March  
arrived at the front and on the 25th of March  
arrived at the front and on the 26th of March  
arrived at the front and on the 27th of March  
arrived at the front and on the 28th of March  
arrived at the front and on the 29th of March  
arrived at the front and on the 30th of March

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

FEB. 10

4861.1604

1909.

Under the same master  
and inspection took place  
on the same day.

(Confederate.)

Co. *25*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 10<sup>th</sup> 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*at Fort*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept 10 - 1862*

, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*at home*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 10th the Co. marched  
towards the river in the  
direction of the river  
crossed the bridge Sept 17  
& reached the river on the  
2nd morning the Portage  
the 1st of the Co. arrived  
at the river in the morning  
the 2nd of the Co. arrived  
at the river in the morning  
the 3rd of the Co. arrived  
at the river in the morning  
the 4th of the Co. arrived  
at the river in the morning  
the 5th of the Co. arrived  
at the river in the morning  
the 6th of the Co. arrived  
at the river in the morning  
the 7th of the Co. arrived  
at the river in the morning  
the 8th of the Co. arrived  
at the river in the morning  
the 9th of the Co. arrived  
at the river in the morning  
the 10th of the Co. arrived  
at the river in the morning  
(over)*

65  
24  
22  
20  
18

48663686

309.

Ammonia (the flower) until  
the 20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1890. 1890  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1890

Co. 5, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The following is a list of the names of the  
 persons who were present at the meeting  
 of the Board of Directors of the  
 American Board of Commissioners for  
 Foreign Missions, held at the  
 City of New York, on the 1st day of  
 January, 1840.

(b)(4)

Dep. prot.

1816

4866-617

009

*Dear Mr. [illegible]*



(Confederate.)

Co. 25, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 25, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Fort Fisher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 25. Left Fort Fisher  
and went to the station at  
Fisher's Station. Arrived at  
the station at 10 o'clock. The  
train was made up of 21st  
March 25. Left for Brunswick  
Remained there until Feb  
26. March 25. Left for  
Brunswick where we arrived  
at 10 o'clock. Feb 27. March  
27. Left Brunswick and  
went to the station at  
Brunswick. Arrived at the  
station at 10 o'clock. Feb 28.  
March 28. Left Brunswick  
and went to the station at  
Brunswick. Arrived at the  
station at 10 o'clock. Feb 29.  
March 29. Left Brunswick  
and went to the station at  
Brunswick. Arrived at the  
station at 10 o'clock.

(Confederate.)

Co. 20, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Detached*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *26*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 2*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for ..... , 186 (3)

shows station of company,

Quintus' and "Gentian's" children

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

(оруж.)

(Confederate.)

Co. 20, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for Sept 11 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1* *1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 15*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *56*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 3 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Detachment*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 25 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48669696	20
2	9697	21
3	9698	22
4	9699	23
5	9700	24
6	9701	25
7	9702	26
8	9703	27
9	9704	28
10	9705	29
11	9706	30
12	9707	31
13	9708	32
14	9709	33
15	9710	34
16	9711	35
17	9712	36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 25 Reg't N. C. Infy

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *George W. Howell*  
Company, in the 25 Regiment, (..... Brigade)  
of *North Carolina Troop*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Thomas L. Whitingman*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ....., 1861, *for to serve*  
from the *23* day of *July*, 1861,  
*original* (date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *twelve*  
*months*

from this *the 23* day of *July*, 1861.  
*the date of muster into the service of North Carolina*  
*Capt. must. R. C. Heath*  
Mustering Officer

Date *Oct. 22, 1861*

Station *Camp Davis, near Wilmington, N.C.*

General Notation:

(655c)

*L. A. Davis*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

x Co. I 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry  
x formed Sept 20, 1861, from 25 Regt  
of the 1st (North Carolina) Div.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 23 to Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Colingman, Asheville, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

John D. Mc

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I., 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 22<sup>d</sup> Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Davis, near  
Wilmington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee, D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Davis, Va.  
Hampden Co., N.C. on road.  
Arrived at a saw hatchie  
D.C. thence to Camp Lee D.C.  
14 Nov 1861*

*H. B. [unclear]*

(copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y 8 Feb'y*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Wamp Lee, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Boyd*

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Ransom, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Lee, N. C. The  
15<sup>th</sup> March 1862 arrived  
at Winston, N. C. March the  
18<sup>th</sup> from there to Camp  
Ransom March 27, 1862,  
the present location of  
the Company and Regt.*

*W. H. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*In the Field Near  
Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*June 19<sup>th</sup> the company with  
the Regt. left Camp John-  
ston near Kinston N. C. and  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> arrived at Peter-  
burgh, Va. Camped 2 miles  
north of the City. June 24  
marched from Petersburg  
to Richmond and on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
engaged in the action near  
the Swan Dunes in which 3  
of the Company were  
wounded.*



(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 8 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*In the field near Rapidan  
station Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company with the  
Regt. participated in the action  
at Malvern Hill on July first,  
Casualties of wounded from  
thence marched to Drury Bluff  
on the 7th July and stationed  
till 30th July when it left for  
Petersburg. Left the latter place  
Aug. 14th and marched by land  
to Richmond, thence on the 26th  
Aug. by Rail Road to Rapi-  
dan Station arriving on  
the morning of the 27th.*

*J. I. David*

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

In the field near Paris,  
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regt.  
left Rapidan Station Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>  
and marched via Culpeper,  
Court House, Warrenton & Lees-  
burg and crossed the Po-  
tomac into Maryland on the  
seventh of Sept. and marched  
to Frederick City Junction Balt  
& Ohio Rail Road thence via  
Point of Rocks and recrossed  
the Potomac to Harpers Ferry  
and participated in the reduc-  
tion of that place on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> of Sept. thence to  
Sharpsburg and on the 16<sup>th</sup> cross-  
ing the Potomac at Shepherd-  
stown, Md. participated in the bat-  
tle of Sharpsburg on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
Casualties & wounded thence on  
the night of the 15<sup>th</sup> crossed  
the Potomac again and (over)

Ed Boyd

B. 16

48669704

309.

to Martinsburg, Va. on the  
19 Sept Thence to New York -  
Chester Thence to upherville  
Thence to Paris its present  
station

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Near Fredericksburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. J. Boyd*  
copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*North East Bridge, New  
Hannover County, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company with the  
1st left Fredericksburg Va.  
Jan'y 3, 1863. and marched  
to Petersburg, Va. thence  
from Petersburg to R.R. to  
Warsaw, N.C. and marched  
to Kennesaw, N.C. July  
22 marched nine miles  
to Magnolia Station N & W.  
R.R. thence by rail road  
to Wilmington, N.C. thence  
on the 27th Feb'y to North  
East Bridge on the Wil-  
mington & Heldon R.R. in  
New Hannover County its  
present station.*

*Subscribed*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *I*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 9 June* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *D*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,  
*Camp near Garysburg N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. D, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Garysburg, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dec 13 1863*



(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10th & Dec.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Near Meiden, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, W.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the  
regt. has been in the  
trenches since last muster.  
No insubordination has oc-  
curred. Two men have  
deserted to the Union and  
have been dishonored  
for being continued ab-  
sence without leave.  
Morning reports and  
company muster rolls dis-  
criptive lists &c. greatly  
needed.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 7 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. A. S. 1865*  
Copies.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *R* 25 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	48669713	20
2	9714	21
3	9715	22
4	9716	23
5	9717	24
6	9718	25
7	9719	26
8	9720	27
9	9721	28
10	9722	29
11	9723	30
12	9724	31
13	9725	32
14	9726	33
15	9727	34
16	9728	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, *25<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Inf.*

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Charles N. Roberts*  
Company, in the *25<sup>th</sup>* Regiment, ( *Brigade* )  
of *Northern Virginia*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Winchester*  
*man* *transferred to* *called into*

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1861, *in compliance to order*  
from the *original* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of ~~the~~ Muster) for the term of *twelve months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *twelve*  
*months*

from the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *July*, 1861.

*Forrest S. Smith*  
Mustering Officer

Date *22<sup>nd</sup> August 1861*

Station *Orange Station, near Lexington, Va.*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company A 25th Regt N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company A, 25th Regiment North Carolina Infantry.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Camp near  
Bedford, Va. Nov. 1860. Reached  
Charleston S.C. Nov. 8. 1860. Remained  
at Charleston S.C. until Nov. 17. Then  
marched 10 miles to its present  
station Camp Lee near Graham  
ville, Sanford S.C. 1861.*



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company I, 25th Regt. N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Henderson, North Carolina.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company A, 25th Regiment North Carolina Infantry, was organized at Raleigh, N.C., on July 1st, 1861. It was composed of men from the following counties: Wayne, Jones, and Johnston. The company was commanded by Captain [illegible] and was assigned to the 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, North Carolina Army. It participated in the Battle of Gettysburg on July 1st, 1863, where it was killed.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John A. Smith*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Regimental Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized at the  
camp at Fort Mifflin, Pa. on the 1st of  
March 1862. It was then composed of  
100 men. It was then sent to the  
front at Fredericksburg, Va. and  
participated in the battle of  
Fredericksburg. It was then sent  
back to the rear, from there it  
went to the front again and  
participated in the battle of  
Chancellorsville. It was then sent  
back to the rear and remained  
there until the end of the war.

Co. 1, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for 1/10 of 1862

shows station of company,

22. *Arctostaphylos*, "

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

x *M. gibb.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*1st Co. 25th Regt. N. C. Inf.*  
*for*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*1862*

, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company and Headquarters*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co. *K* (Confederate), 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company 1st Regiment*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. / , 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Holden Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *K*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1864*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 1864. The company was  
ordered to the front line  
of Petersburg, Va. and  
remained there.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 25 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*at the General's office at Washington,*  
*Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

26 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	14864451	10	
2	7545	11	451863
3	7543	12	
4	7511	13	
5	7525	14	
6	4311	15	
7	4313	16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

See also

Regtl. Band (Confederate.)  
~~Field & Staff~~ 26 Reg't N. C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copies

Regtl. Band (Confederate.)  
~~Field & Staff~~ 26 Reg't N. C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Camp in field near Petersburg.*

*Dated July 7, 1864.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copies

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, *26 Reg't N. C. Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*See the field,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(648b)

*St. H. Kibbard* Copy

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 26 Reg't N.C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

shows station of Field and Staff.

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of the 8th Dec<sup>r</sup>.  
our regt. and brigade, & other  
troops, left their position near  
the fighting of our lines and  
of Petersburg and went down the  
Potomac and Keason Rail Road  
to a point some 7 or 8 miles south of  
Jarrall's Station, through a north-  
easterly and excessive fog. The apparent  
object of the expedition was to inter-  
pose to the enemy who had  
previously moved along the railroad  
in that direction, on a quick movement  
and for purposes of causing some loss  
to the enemy. It was a successful  
operation in that the lines without  
interference as usual. This was quite unusual  
march, but officers and men manifested  
their usual do and they spent and went  
consequently the 10th Dec<sup>r</sup> we arrived at  
our former quarters.

A. L. Hibbard

Copied



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, *26 Reg't N. Co. Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan. Feb.*

, 186*5*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*In the field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*H. H. Gibbard*

Copyright

No.

(Confederate.)

## Roster

of the organization named above,

dated

1865.

## REMARKS.

The 20th Regt. was organized under authority of the Governor of North Carolina and the State Council of Instruction near Raleigh, N. C. on the 27th August 1861. At that date the Regt. was prepared for transfer to Confederate service and it is believed that the State authorities turned over to the Confederate army from the time of Regimental organization. In the absence of some regimental records and information from the State Adjutant General's Office at Raleigh N. C. it cannot be ascertained at what precise time the Regt. was transferred to Confederate service. There was no formal transfer of the transfer (over)



122

of the organization named above,

— 2 —

. 1865 .

## REMARKS.

[illegible]

Signature

(64A1.)

Copyright



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 26 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	1536	2	1537	3	1538	4	1539	5	1540	6	1541	7	1542	8	1543	9	1544	10	1545	11	1546	12	1547	13	1548	14	1549	15	1550	16	1551	17	1552	18	1553	19	1554	20	1555	21	1556	22	1557	23	1558	24	1559	25	1560	26	1561	27	1562	28	1563	29	1564	30	1565	31	1566	32	1567	33	1568	34	1569	35	1570	36	1571	37	1572	38	1573	39	1574	40	1575	41	1576	42	1577	43	1578	44	1579	45	1580	46	1581	47	1582	48	1583	49	1584	50	1585	51	1586	52	1587	53	1588	54	1589	55	1590	56	1591	57	1592	58	1593	59	1594	60	1595	61	1596	62	1597	63	1598	64	1599	65	1600	66	1601	67	1602	68	1603	69	1604	70	1605	71	1606	72	1607	73	1608	74	1609	75	1610	76	1611	77	1612	78	1613	79	1614	80	1615	81	1616	82	1617	83	1618	84	1619	85	1620	86	1621	87	1622	88	1623	89	1624	90	1625	91	1626	92	1627	93	1628	94	1629	95	1630	96	1631	97	1632	98	1633	99	1634	100	1635	101	1636	102	1637	103	1638	104	1639	105	1640	106	1641	107	1642	108	1643	109	1644	110	1645	111	1646	112	1647	113	1648	114	1649	115	1650	116	1651	117	1652	118	1653	119	1654	120	1655	121	1656	122	1657	123	1658	124	1659	125	1660	126	1661	127	1662	128	1663	129	1664	130	1665	131	1666	132	1667	133	1668	134	1669	135	1670	136	1671	137	1672	138	1673	139	1674	140	1675	141	1676	142	1677	143	1678	144	1679	145	1680	146	1681	147	1682	148	1683	149	1684	150	1685	151	1686	152	1687	153	1688	154	1689	155	1690	156	1691	157	1692	158	1693	159	1694	160	1695	161	1696	162	1697	163	1698	164	1699	165	1700	166	1701	167	1702	168	1703	169	1704	170	1705	171	1706	172	1707	173	1708	174	1709	175	1710	176	1711	177	1712	178	1713	179	1714	180	1715	181	1716	182	1717	183	1718	184	1719	185	1720	186	1721	187	1722	188	1723	189	1724	190	1725	191	1726	192	1727	193	1728	194	1729	195	1730	196	1731	197	1732	198	1733	199	1734	200	1735	201	1736	202	1737	203	1738	204	1739	205	1740	206	1741	207	1742	208	1743	209	1744	210	1745	211	1746	212	1747	213	1748	214	1749	215	1750	216	1751	217	1752	218	1753	219	1754	220	1755	221	1756	222	1757	223	1758	224	1759	225	1760	226	1761	227	1762	228	1763	229	1764	230	1765	231	1766	232	1767	233	1768	234	1769	235	1770	236	1771	237	1772	238	1773	239	1774	240	1775	241	1776	242	1777	243	1778	244	1779	245	1780	246	1781	247	1782	248	1783	249	1784	250	1785	251	1786	252	1787	253	1788	254	1789	255	1790	256	1791	257	1792	258	1793	259	1794	260	1795	261	1796	262	1797	263	1798	264	1799	265	1800	266	1801	267	1802	268	1803	269	1804	270	1805	271	1806	272	1807	273	1808	274	1809	275	1810	276	1811	277	1812	278	1813	279	1814	280	1815	281	1816	282	1817	283	1818	284	1819	285	1820	286	1821	287	1822	288	1823	289	1824	290	1825	291	1826	292	1827	293	1828	294	1829	295	1830	296	1831	297	1832	298	1833	299	1834	300	1835	301	1836	302	1837	303	1838	304	1839	305	1840	306	1841	307	1842	308	1843	309	1844	310	1845	311	1846	312	1847	313	1848	314	1849	315	1850	316	1851	317	1852	318	1853	319	1854	320	1855	321	1856	322	1857	323	1858	324	1859	325	1860	326	1861	327	1862	328	1863	329	1864	330	1865	331	1866	332	1867	333	1868	334	1869	335	1870	336	1871	337	1872	338	1873	339	1874	340	1875	341	1876	342	1877	343	1878	344	1879	345	1880	346	1881	347	1882	348	1883	349	1884	350	1885	351	1886	352	1887	353	1888	354	1889	355	1890	356	1891	357	1892	358	1893	359	1894	360	1895	361	1896	362	1897	363	1898	364	1899	365	1900	366	1901	367	1902	368	1903	369	1904	370	1905	371	1906	372	1907	373	1908	374	1909	375	1910	376	1911	377	1912	378	1913	379	1914	380	1915	381	1916	382	1917	383	1918	384	1919	385	1920	386	1921	387	1922	388	1923	389	1924	390	1925	391	1926	392	1927	393	1928	394	1929	395	1930	396	1931	397	1932	398	1933	399	1934	400	1935	401	1936	402	1937	403	1938	404	1939	405	1940	406	1941	407	1942	408	1943	409	1944	410	1945	411	1946	412	1947	413	1948	414	1949	415	1950	416	1951	417	1952	418	1953	419	1954	420	1955	421	1956	422	1957	423	1958	424	1959	425	1960	426	1961	427	1962	428	1963	429	1964	430	1965	431	1966	432	1967	433	1968	434	1969	435	1970	436	1971	437	1972	438	1973	439	1974	440	1975	441	1976	442	1977	443	1978	444	1979	445	1980	446	1981	447	1982	448	1983	449	1984	450	1985	451	1986	452	1987	453	1988	454	1989	455	1990	456	1991	457	1992	458	1993	459	1994	460	1995	461	1996	462	1997	463	1998	464	1999	465	1999	466	1999	467	1999	468	1999	469	1999	470	1999	471	1999	472	1999	473	1999	474	1999	475	1999	476	1999	477	1999	478	1999	479	1999	480	1999	481	1999	482	1999	483	1999	484	1999	485	1999	486	1999	487	1999	488	1999	489	1999	490	1999	491	1999	492	1999	493	1999	494	1999	495	1999	496	1999	497	1999	498	1999	499	1999	500	1999	501	1999	502	1999	503	1999	504	1999	505	1999	506	1999	507	1999	508	1999	509	1999	510	1999	511	1999	512	1999	513	1999	514	1999	515	1999	516	1999	517	1999	518	1999	519	1999	520	1999	521	1999	522	1999	523	1999	524	1999	525	1999	526	1999	527	1999	528	1999	529	1999	530	1999	531	1999	532	1999	533	1999	534	1999	535	1999	536	1999	537	1999	538	1999	539	1999	540	1999	541	1999	542	1999	543	1999	544	1999	545	1999	546	1999	547	1999	548	1999	549	1999	550	1999	551	1999	552	1999	553	1999	554	1999	555	1999	556	1999	557	1999	558	1999	559	1999	560	1999	561	1999	562	1999	563	1999	564	1999	565	1999	566	1999	567	1999	568	1999	569	1999	570	1999	571	1999	572	1999	573	1999	574	1999	575	1999	576	1999	577	1999	578	1999	579	1999	580	1999	581	1999	582	1999	583	1999	584	1999	585	1999	586	1999	587	1999	588	1999	589	1999	590	1999	591	1999	592	1999	593	1999	594	1999	595	1999	596	1999	597	1999	598	1999	599	1999	600	1999	601	1999	602	1999	603	1999	604	1999	605	1999	606	1999	607	1999	608	1999	609	1999	610	1999	611	1999	612	1999	613	1999	614	1999	615	1999	616	1999	617	1999	618	1999	619	1999	620	1999	621	1999	622	1999	623	1999	624	1999	625	1999	626	1999	627	1999	628	1999	629	1999	630	1999	631	1999	632	1999	633	1999	634	1999	635	1999	636	1999	637	1999	638	1999	639	1999	640	1999	641	1999	642	1999	643	1999	644	1999	645	1999	646	1999	647	1999	648	1999	649	1999	650	1999	651	1999	652	1999	653	1999	654	1999	655	1999	656	1999	657	1999	658	1999	659	1999	660	1999	661	1999	662	1999	663	1999	664	1999	665	1999	666	1999	667	1999	668	1999	669	1999	670	1999	671	1999	672	1999	673	1999	674	1999	675	1999	676	1999	677	1999	678	1999	679	1999	680	1999	681	1999	682	1999	683	1999	684	1999	685	1999	686	1999	687	1999	688	1999	689	1999	690	1999	691	1999	692	1999	693	1999	694	1999	695	1999	696	1999	697	1999	698	1999	699	1999	700	1999	701	1999	702	1999	703	1999	704	1999	705	1999	706	1999	707	1999	708	1999	709	1999	710	1999	711	1999	712	1999	713	1999	714	1999	715	1999	716	1999	717	1999	718	1999	
---	------	---	------	---	------	---	------	---	------	---	------	---	------	---	------	---	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	--

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 21*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Original*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept 2 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Miller, etc.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rec'd. Enlist. 2nd Regt. N.C. Inf.*  
*on Bayan Island. In 1861.*  
*from Fort Mifflin, attached*  
*to Carolina Co. Sept 4, 1861.*  
*March 15th 1862. Co. moved*  
*the regiment on the bank of*  
*Camp Miller. Remained there*  
*to date.*

*J. J. Harris*



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Dec*

, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Vance*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll Principi in September sent  
on horse command in which  
from Fort Mifflin attached  
to Carolina 1st Regt. Sept 17. He  
remained there to 18 Oct. He  
joined the Regt in this service  
at Camp Vance & remained  
to the 28th Oct. then transferred  
to Camp Vance*

*J. W. Harris*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186. 7,

*Palat July ~ 1880*  
shows station of company,

Chapman Street, New York

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(642)

*[Signature]*

Very good.

(Confederate.)

Co. C 9, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Chatham Co. Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

Co. L 9<sup>th</sup>, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept 9 1864*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Private Field near Strasburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 9 Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Winter Quarters near  
Spartanburg, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 8th of December  
the regiment was ordered  
for a march on the field of  
battle to meet the enemy  
which was attacking the  
Army arriving at the  
station. Our lights engaged  
the party of Cavalry which  
was easily repulsed. The main  
force returned without  
battle. We then retraced  
our track through snow and  
rain to our quarters near Peter-  
burg where we have remained  
until to the present.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 4 1864*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Co. A 11th*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Sept 11 1864*  
Copied.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 26 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>1863</i>	<i>Blocking 4 Dec 1863</i>
2	<i>1863</i>	<i>1 Dec 1863</i>
3	<i>1863</i>	<i>" 2 Dec 1864</i>
4	<i>1863</i>	<i>" 3 Dec 1864</i>
5	<i>1863</i>	<i>" 4 Dec 1864</i>
6	<i>1863</i>	
7	<i>1863</i>	
8	<i>1863</i>	
9	<i>1863</i>	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓  
See also



(Confederate.)

Co. B., 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left home (Macon  
N.C.) the 9th July 1861.  
marched to Raleigh.  
Arrived there the 12th  
July. Set up camp  
at Camp Carolina  
same day and  
remained there up  
to date.

W. H. Williams

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Wilks N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Raleigh 2d  
Sept and took position  
at Camp Burgwyn on  
Roque Bank 2 1/2 miles  
from Fort Macon. After  
two short removals  
came to camp Wilks  
two miles from the  
fort & remained to  
date

(Confederate.)  
Co. B, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Vance N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left camp  
Wilkes on 2 half miles  
from Fort Moulton on  
26 Nov. and removed  
to camp Vance near  
Carolina City where  
we remained up to  
date.

L. A. Whelan

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1 April, 1862

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the  
regiment was engaged  
on the 14th March in  
the battle with the enemy  
at Woodville near  
Newbern and after a  
warm and spirited  
contest for nearly four  
hours was compelled to  
retreat before and  
overpowering force. We  
lost none in the fight  
but had one man  
drowned in Brices  
Creek in trying to swim  
it on the Retreat. The  
company lost all the  
clothing and camp equipage  
together with a number  
of men thrown into  
Brices Creek in the  
(over)

G. A. Whelan

B. 4867 558

609.

in the retreat we fell  
back to Kingston where  
we arrived on the 16th  
March and remained there  
one week when we march  
about 8 miles above  
Kingston where we stayed  
about one week also when  
march about 4 miles  
below Kingston where  
remain to date

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 9 I. C. 1864;  
shows station of company, dated July 7, 1864

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company remained  
quiet in winter quarters  
three (3) miles South  
East of Orange, C. H. Va.  
till the 11th of Feb. when  
we were ordered near  
Rappahannock for forty (40)  
days; picked duty and  
remained there to date.

J. Archelon

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left  
camp near Orange C. H.,  
Virginia May the 4<sup>th</sup>  
and engaged the enemy.  
May the 5<sup>th</sup> losing  
three men killed and  
twenty one wounded.  
Thence from that the  
volunteers to Spotsylvania  
C. H. and from Spotsylvania  
to Petersburg Virginia  
and remained until  
date.

*J. A. Whelan*

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company Remained  
near Petersburg Va.  
and was engaged in  
the Battle of 31 Sept. and  
the first Oct. & lost one  
officer and one man.  
On the first Oct. and  
the said company was  
engaged in the battle  
of 27 Oct and gallantly  
driving the enemy  
some distance losing  
seven prisoners.



(Confederate.)

Co. B, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the trenches near  
Petersburg and remained  
there until 8th December  
when we were ordered  
to pursue the enemy  
who were raiding on  
the Weldon Rail Road.  
came to the Potomac  
River on the 12th, were  
ordered back to our  
already completed Winter  
Quarters where we  
arrived on the 14th

A. A. Whelan

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863;

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In winter Quarters  
quietly till 5<sup>th</sup> till 5<sup>th</sup>  
Febr. when ordered  
to the right and  
engaged the enemy  
boldly for a while  
without any loss to  
the company retreated  
to camp in winter  
Quarters near Petersburg  
Va. and remained  
to date on 7<sup>th</sup> Febr*

*G. A. Whelan*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 6 26 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	608627-1	Working Day 1864
2	1548	" " 2 Dec 1864
3	1548	" Aug last
4	1548	
5	1548	
6	1548	
7	1548	
8	1548	
9	1548	
10	1548	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		

## See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 12 to August 31, 1861*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marion*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remained at this station  
until September 1st  
then moved to Raleigh, N.C.  
and remained there until  
October 1st.*

*H. G. Carter*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Hicks*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Raleigh 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept.  
and took position at  
Camp Burgwyn or Beque  
Barren six miles from  
Fort Mifflin. At the  
short notice given to  
Camp Hicks here being  
from the outside remained  
to date*

*Wm. Frank*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp 15th*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remained at camp  
until Dec 22nd when  
we moved to  
the mainland  
and went to the  
quarters of the  
North Carolina Infantry  
at Raleigh to date*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 7 April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*New Market*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with  
the regiment, engaged  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> of March in a  
battle with the Union army  
at Wood Creek near  
New Market. After a  
warmed and spirited  
contest for nearly four  
hours, we were compelled  
to retreat before an  
overpowering force.  
The day was with the fight-  
ing very hot and we lost  
all our clothing and some  
saddles belonging to the  
company was lost. Lost  
with a number of our men  
and some of our arms.  
The retreat to New Market was  
retained a week and some  
months. The weather remained  
until late.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 7 1864*, 1864,  
shows station of company,  
*dated July 7, 1864*

*Am. the old*

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 7 1864*



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. J. ...*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,  
shows station of company,  
*In the field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*H. J. Clark*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8 Dec. , 1864,

shows station of company,

*on the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

64261

*H. S. Clark*

*copy*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. V. Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Handwritten mark]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co *D*, 28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>at S. C. 7. 2. 1. 2. 3.</i>	<i>Blackburg Apr 1863</i>
2	<i>7. 2. 1. 2. 3.</i>	<i>1. 5. 1864</i>
3	<i>7. 2. 1. 2. 3.</i>	<i>2. Dec 1864</i>
4	<i>7. 2. 1. 2. 3.</i>	<i>Aug 64</i>
5	<i>7. 2. 1. 2. 3.</i>	
6	<i>7. 2. 1. 2. 3.</i>	
7	<i>7. 2. 1. 2. 3.</i>	
8	<i>7. 2. 1. 2. 3.</i>	
9	<i>7. 2. 1. 2. 3.</i>	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 16 to Aug 31*, 186*1*,

showing location of company,

*Camp Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company encamped  
at Holly Spring N.C.  
from organization to the  
16 of July then went  
into camp at Camp  
Carolina near Raleigh  
& remained there until  
the 31 of August*

*A. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company

Camp Wilks, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adj. R. R. The 2 of  
September took post  
at Camp Butcher  
on Boake Banks near  
Fort Macon on the 7  
of September made  
two short removals  
each time nearest the  
fort to Camp Wilks  
and remained to  
date

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Vance, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Detained on the 10 of  
November to go to there  
wrecked Steamer "Union"  
Seven miles South west  
of Fort Mifflin.  
Whilst there in assisting  
in saving the property  
was fired on by two  
the Enemy's vessels on  
the 12 inst. doing however  
no damage. Removed  
across the Sound to Camp  
Vance near Portsmouth  
and went into Winter  
quarters Nov 27 1861*

*F. B. Hyatt*



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remained at Camp  
Brunch up to the 14  
of March.  
Then we came into  
a general engagement  
with the enemy which  
terminated into a  
retreat upon our  
side. We then came  
to Winston and was  
remained here and  
hereabouts up to the  
date.*

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864,  
Dated July 7, 1864  
shows station of company.

In field near  
Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment with the  
brigade left our Camp  
for the field on the  
2 of May 64 met  
with the enemy at the  
Wilderness on the 5 May  
and great many  
wounded & 3 killed.

The Regt acted nobly  
& has been a particu-  
lar part in nearly all the  
engagements up to  
date.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 7, June*, 1864

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left their winter quarters and marched down the plank road to the great battle field known as that of Wilderness. The Company went into action in the great battle of Wilderness on the 5<sup>th</sup> May lost 3 men killed, 18 wounded on the 6<sup>th</sup> (incl), had 2 men captured & 2 wounded the same day we got our regiment out. Col. *Sims* we then left for Spotsylvania. There we met the enemy again had another battle. 10<sup>th</sup> wounded. On 12<sup>th</sup> May we then proceeded to Harper's plantation thence to Cold Harbor & in the (even)

*B. Hyatt*

*copy*

48679578

Family of Richmond  
had served dishes  
etc

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

shows station of company,

*In the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)  
Co. D, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1864  
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment being  
upon the front line four  
miles South west of  
Petersburg having built  
our winter quarters  
were comfortable by  
situation. But on the 8  
of Dec 64 we took up a  
line of march to Camp  
at station on the Weldon  
R. Road we were gone  
five days hard as  
winter was extremely  
disagreeable. Snow &  
ice & very windy all  
the time. We return  
to our quarters on the  
14th & now remain up  
to date

J. B. Hyatt

Uppel

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865,

showing location of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. Hyatt*

(642b)

Copy 1st.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 26 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	1180 7555	21	401863
2	4553	22	121164
3	4554	23	211804
4	7555	24	
5	4556	25	
6	4557	26	
7	7558	27	
8	7559	28	
9	7560	29	
10	7561	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

✓  
See also



(Confederate.)

C. E., 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company organized  
at Carterville, Mo.  
May 28, 1861. Marched  
to Camp Carolina on  
the 17, reached there  
20, and remained there  
till date.

W. M. Mchale

(Confederate.)  
Co. E., 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Wilkesville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 Raleigh Sept  
2, 1861. Took position  
in Boggs Banks near  
Fort Macon. At Camp  
Burgwyn Sept 7.  
Changed camp twice.  
Last change to Camp  
Wilkesville miles  
from the fort.  
Remained there to date.

W. H. Wilkes

copy made.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 9 1861*

1861

shows station of company, ✓

*Camp Vance, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remained at Camp  
Hills till Nov 27,  
then crossed the Sound  
to the mainland and  
went into winter  
quarters at Camp  
Vance, North Carolina  
etc.*

*W. M. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Kinston, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company remained at Camp March till the 14 of March, when our forces being driven from their position, retreated in good order across Rice's Creek and up the south side of Trent River to Kinston. Remaining there till the 22<sup>d</sup> we marched 7 miles west of Kinston to remain till furnished with a better supply of clothing and arms. Left that camp on the 28<sup>th</sup>, and on the 29<sup>th</sup> came to camp "South West," 5 miles east of Kinston where it is now stationed.

W. A. A. A. A.

(Confederate.)

Co. E , 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated June 19 , 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Johnson, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

W. M. McClure

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb  
March July 7, 1864, 1864,  
shows station of company,

New Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company remained  
in winter quarters three  
miles south east of  
Orange C.H. Va until  
the 30 Jan 1864, then  
went in the Rappahannock  
to do picket duty.  
remained in picket  
until the 29 of Feb.  
1864

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Marshall

(642b)

copy 101.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 26 Regt. N.C. Inf

Muster Roll

of Co. E, 26 Regt.  
N.C. Inf.

for Sept & Oct

1864

shows station,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There were nothing  
occurred in this unit in  
Sept. until the 21, we  
engaged the enemy in  
the night of our lines  
around Petersburg  
near Fort McRae, also  
engaged him 1st Oct  
and were successful.  
Nothing unusual  
occurred during the  
month until 27 of Oct.  
the attempted to plant  
our right in the Boyton  
plant and, we engaged  
in the evening of the 27,  
then returned to the lines  
and lay quietly until  
the month expired.

W. M. H. H. H.

1860b.

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
Co. E, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 8 1864

shows station of company,

, 1864,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This was in the lines  
in the night of Petersburg.  
during Nov. 11 it was  
quite dark we were constructing  
winter quarters, on the  
8 day of Dec we were  
located in a marsh, the  
enemy making some  
demonstration across  
Bullfield. We marched over  
said place, had a skirmish  
with the enemy as  
he was retreating. We  
followed one half day  
marched we then ordered  
to our camp in the lines  
returned to camp on 13  
inst after we had marched  
about 100 miles, we then lay  
quietly until the end of  
the month.

W. M. M. M. M.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During Jan we lay  
quietly in our winter  
quarters. In Feb we  
were in an engagement  
with the enemy at  
Turkey Ridge, where  
lost two wounded.  
We then lay quietly until  
the expiration of the  
month.

W. A. ...

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 26 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	48619595	11	48619595
2	48619595	12	48619595
3	48619595	13	48619595
4	48619595	14	48619595
5	48619595	15	48619595
6	48619595	16	48619595
7	48619595	17	48619595
8	48619595	18	48619595
9	48619595	19	48619595
10	48619595	20	48619595
11	48619595	21	48619595
12	48619595	22	48619595
13	48619595	23	48619595
14	48619595	24	48619595
15	48619595	25	48619595
16	48619595	26	48619595
17	48619595	27	48619595
18	48619595	28	48619595
19	48619595	29	48619595
20	48619595	30	48619595

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for *James S. Long* 1, 1861,

show-ration of company

... 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

I have been so tired at  
 Genoa, that I had on 31  
 July a severe cold  
 which I had to lay off.  
 I was not able to  
 go out at all. I was  
 very ill and there  
 was no cure.

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into columns, with names in the first column and dates in the second column.

(Confederate.)

Co. 16, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for L. L. L., 186/,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first object of the expedition  
 was to find out the position of  
 the coast with reference to  
 the position of the  
 coast line. The distance between  
 the coast line and the coast  
 was found to be large.

6426

Copy vol.

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186 /,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

*for bounty paid April 18, 1862.*  
of the organization named above.

*Rec'd at 1st Lt. 1st Co. 1st Regt. N.C. Inf., 1862*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

## Co

131

1

5164

1

就其

1642

copy



(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186 *6*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *F*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867,

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first thing I noticed when I stepped  
 out of the tent was the sun at my  
 back, and the wind from the east  
 blowing the smoke of the campfire  
 into my face. I had heard that the  
 weather would be bad, but I had  
 not expected it to be so hot. The  
 sun was shining brightly, and the  
 wind was blowing hard. I had  
 heard that the weather would be  
 bad, but I had not expected it to  
 be so hot. The sun was shining  
 brightly, and the wind was blowing  
 hard. I had heard that the weather  
 would be bad, but I had not  
 expected it to be so hot. The sun  
 was shining brightly, and the wind  
 was blowing hard. I had heard  
 that the weather would be bad, but  
 I had not expected it to be so hot.

Copyright.



Co. A, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1867, 1867,

shows station of company,

always station of company,  
*Consolidated American*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11th of  
February 1872, Harde and  
and the endurance  
of many, hardline and  
during many delay and  
pushing up up fortifications  
up to the 20th of Feb  
at last time. The English  
the morning the plank  
into which we were  
in a desperate manner  
from the 20th and 21st  
we attacked the English  
on the 21st of Feb  
at last. The English  
we fought on the 21st. We  
lay on the 21st, we met  
the enemy on the 21st  
and after they we remained  
on the 21st up to 21st  
at last we engaged the

A. J. Moore

113

48670559

1909.

any at 21 May 1909  
under the 1000 ft. level.  
the 1000 ft. level

\* The 1000 ft. level is the 1000 ft. level.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186 /

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 20 - 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Det. 1st Co. 26th Regt. N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*11-0-710*  
Copy filed.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 26 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>486</i>	21	<i>486</i>
2	<i>486</i>	22	<i>486</i>
3	<i>486</i>	23	<i>486</i>
4	<i>486</i>	24	<i>486</i>
5	<i>486</i>	25	<i>486</i>
6	<i>486</i>	26	<i>486</i>
7	<i>486</i>	27	<i>486</i>
8	<i>486</i>	28	<i>486</i>
9	<i>486</i>	29	<i>486</i>
10	<i>486</i>	30	<i>486</i>
11	<i>486</i>	31	<i>486</i>
12	<i>486</i>	32	<i>486</i>
13	<i>486</i>	33	<i>486</i>
14	<i>486</i>	34	<i>486</i>
15	<i>486</i>	35	<i>486</i>
16	<i>486</i>	36	<i>486</i>
17	<i>486</i>	37	<i>486</i>
18	<i>486</i>	38	<i>486</i>
19	<i>486</i>	39	<i>486</i>

✓  
See also



(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 12 to Aug. 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Carolina.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company organized at  
Matthews, Chatham County,  
N. C., about the 1<sup>st</sup> June,  
1861, encamped there four  
weeks, marched to Camp  
Carolina on the 7<sup>th</sup> August,  
reached there the 11<sup>th</sup>, and  
remained there to date.*

*J. P. Stewarts*  
copy

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. and Oct*, 1861,  
shows station of company,  
*Camp Wilks, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Raleigh Sept. 2,*  
*1862, and took position on*  
*Roque Island six miles*  
*southwest of Fort Mason on*  
*the 21<sup>st</sup> Sept. After two*  
*short removed camped*  
*at Camp Wilks within two*  
*miles of the Fort &*  
*remained to date.*

*J. P. Sturtevant,*  
capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Vance*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Removed from Camp  
Wilkes on Roanoke Island  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> Nov, and went  
into winter quarters at  
Camp Vance near Carolina  
City, and remained to  
date.*

*J. P. Stirewalt*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Kinston, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Strenwalt,*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864,  
dated *July 7, 1864.*  
shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of January remained in our winter quarters near Orange Court House without any unusual occurrence.

On 4<sup>th</sup> Feb. we were ordered on Picket on the Rapid Ann, at which place we remained till on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> Feb, then we were ordered to march in the direction of Madison C. H. it having been reported that the enemy were advancing to said C. H. We found upon arriving within four miles of the C. H. that the enemy had retreated.

We bivouaced here one night, and returned (over)

*J. P. Stinewalt*

4 67-896

609

to our post on the Rapid  
Ann, at which place  
we remained the re-  
mainder of the month.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3<sup>d</sup> of May we were encamped near Orange C. H. Va. On the morning of the 4<sup>th</sup> we broke camp and marched in the direction of Chancellorsville. The morning of the 5<sup>th</sup> we met the enemy's Cavalry, the skirmishers of this Co. in conjunction with those of the Regt. were thrown forward and drove the enemy about 4 miles, during this time we had three wounded in the Co., two mortally. On the same evening we hotly engaged the enemy, where we lost several wounded. On the morning of the 6<sup>th</sup> May we were again engaged, (over)

in this engagement  
St. Teague, with several  
others, were severely  
wounded, we also five  
prisoners. Again on the  
10<sup>th</sup> we were engaged near  
Spottsylvania C. H. After  
this we were not engaged  
with enemy until about  
the 2<sup>d</sup> June, at which  
time we lost one severely  
wounded, the remainder  
of the month nothing  
occurred worthy of note.



(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first of Sept. we were in camp near the lead works in the vicinity of Petersburg, where we remained until the 15<sup>th</sup> Sept, when marched down the Boydton Plank Road, remained near the plank road until about the 25<sup>th</sup>, when we returned to Petersburg. On the 30<sup>th</sup> Sept we fought the enemy near R. Jones' House. In this engagement this company lost Private S. Dorsett wounded in foot. On the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct. we attacked the enemy on the Squirrel Level Road, in this engagement Capt. Albright was mortally wounded (since dead). *(Cpls)*

61870608

1909.

and Sergt Johnson severely  
wounded in foot; again  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> Oct. we fought  
the enemy on the Boydton  
Road, in this engagement  
Private Fox was wounded,  
and Corpls. Jordan & Edwards  
with six others prisoners.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov. found  
us in camp about five miles  
southwest of Petersburg build-  
ing winter quarters. Every-  
thing remained quiet  
until about the 8<sup>th</sup> of Dec.,  
at which time this company,  
in connection with the  
whole Brigade, marched  
in the direction of Jarrett  
Station on the Petersburg  
and Weldon R. R. On the  
evening of the 10<sup>th</sup> we  
arrived at Jarrett Station,  
the rear guard of the  
enemy's raiding party  
having just passed.  
On the 13<sup>th</sup> of Dec. we  
returned to our present  
camp, having marched  
nearly one hundred (over)

J. P. Stewart, copyist.

4-57-609

6009.

miles in five days.  
During the march it  
snowed and sleeted,  
making our march  
the hardest of the  
campaign.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. and Feb.*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the *1<sup>st</sup>* of January  
we were in camp near  
Petersburg. Nothing occurred  
worthy of note until the  
*5<sup>th</sup>* of February we moved  
to the right and fought  
the Yankees near Watcher's  
Run, on the *12<sup>th</sup>* of Feb.  
(2) twelve of the Company  
deserted, again on the  
*22<sup>nd</sup>* Feb. eighteen (18) more  
deserted. Nothing more  
occurred up to the *28<sup>th</sup>*  
Feb.

*J. P. Stirewalt,*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>4867</i>	21	<i>1612</i>
2	<i>4868</i>	22	<i>1613</i>
3	<i>4869</i>	23	<i>1614</i>
4	<i>4870</i>	24	<i>1615</i>
5	<i>4871</i>	25	<i>1616</i>
6	<i>4872</i>	26	<i>1617</i>
7	<i>4873</i>	27	<i>1618</i>
8	<i>4874</i>	28	<i>1619</i>
9	<i>4875</i>	29	<i>1620</i>
10	<i>4876</i>	30	<i>1621</i>
11	<i>4877</i>	31	<i>1622</i>
12	<i>4878</i>	32	<i>1623</i>
13	<i>4879</i>	33	<i>1624</i>
14	<i>4880</i>	34	<i>1625</i>
15	<i>4881</i>	35	<i>1626</i>
16	<i>4882</i>	36	<i>1627</i>
17	<i>4883</i>	37	<i>1628</i>
18	<i>4884</i>	38	<i>1629</i>
19	<i>4885</i>	39	<i>1630</i>

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 26 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company organized in  
Garthage N.C. May 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Traveled and reached  
New Market for Camp  
July 18<sup>th</sup> & arrived the  
22<sup>nd</sup> left there the 6<sup>th</sup> Aug  
and went to Weldon  
Left Weldon the 16<sup>th</sup> Aug &  
went to Raleigh where  
we remained in camp  
until Sept 1<sup>st</sup>.

*W. H. Brerly*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. N, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Wilkes. N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Removed from Raleigh on 2nd  
Sept. Took post on Roanoke  
River six miles from Fort  
Macon on the 7th Sept.  
Moved twice nearer to the  
Fort. Last time to Camp  
Wilkes five miles from  
the Fort and remained  
there to date.

(M. E. 2024)



(Confederate.)

Co. *H.*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Greys River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Detach with moved  
down Roanoke Island fifteen  
miles to the Spanish River  
(wrecks). remained several  
days and returned to Camp  
Burgess. Moved from Camp  
Burgess to Camp Miller  
at which place we rejoined the  
regiment. Remained there  
until Nov 28 at which  
time we moved to Camp  
Greene*

*W. L. R. R.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. H, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar & Apr, 1862  
shows station of company,  
Camp near Winston

RECORD OF EVENTS

This company was in the fight  
near Newbern on the 14 March  
1862 being the Flag company  
Capt Martin was killed by a  
ball in coming near the right  
flank and passing through  
the head of one of the boys  
was wounded by a musket ball  
in the thigh. While this was a  
day & night were attempting  
to move to his company & a  
Yankee officer came up. Shot  
& killed one of them. Not  
knew which and then  
fled. The other was captured  
by 400 men of the 1st  
of the 18th. After a long and  
exhausting retreat the  
company arrived at New-  
bern & was quarantined (over)

W. H. H. H.

in the Court House where  
it remained nearly a week  
without bed or other  
clothing except what  
was worn in the retreat.  
Thence marched up the  
Rail Road towards Golds-  
boro, about 20 or 25 miles  
and remaining there  
about one week marched  
to present quarters

(Confederate.)  
Co. N, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Jan. 8. Feb. 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.  
dated July 7, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recapitulation on this roll  
is not necessary. The  
company report of 22 Feb.  
1864 & the rolls are first  
made.

W. Liberty

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Albany* copyrol.

(Confederate.)

Co. *N*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept. & Oct. - 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(M. L. 2001)*

Copy 106

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In the trenches near Peters  
burg Va and remained  
there until 8 December  
when we were ordered to  
pursue the enemy who  
were raiding on the  
Helena R Road. Came  
to the Mottomay river on  
the 12 were ordered back  
to our already completed  
Winter Quarters where we  
arrived in the evening  
of the 14<sup>th</sup>.*

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of much importance  
or interest with regard  
to the company has trans-  
pired since the first of the  
January 1865 with the  
exception of the engage-  
ment at that place  
on the 5 of February  
1865. The company partic-  
ipated in that engagement  
with the rest of the  
the casualties of the  
company were three men  
slightly wounded.  
The company has enjoyed  
comparative quiet since  
that time.

*Jas D. Gilliam*

*W. Crosby*



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	4867	2420	1st Lt. 1st Regt.
2	4868	2421	1st Lt. 1st Regt.
3	4869	2422	1st Lt. 1st Regt.
4	4870	2423	1st Lt. 1st Regt.
5	4871	2424	1st Lt. 1st Regt.
6	4872	2425	1st Lt. 1st Regt.
7	4873	2426	1st Lt. 1st Regt.
8	4874	2427	1st Lt. 1st Regt.
9	4875	2428	1st Lt. 1st Regt.
10	4876	2429	1st Lt. 1st Regt.
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. I. 26 Regt. T. & A. Infy

Mustering in Roll of Recruits

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

(Roll dated April 17, 1862.)

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify, on honor, that I  
have carefully examined the  
men whose names appear on this  
roll as recruits to Company I,  
26th Regiment T. & A. Troops, enlisted  
for the war or three years, and  
have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States  
for the term of three years or the  
war. They were sworn in by  
A. B. Doyle and E. H. Jones Esqrs,  
Magistrates of Calumet County,  
Ill.

(Over)

R. J. D. Howell

Copyist

41 67 620 609  
F. B. Vance.

Col. 26 Regt. S. C. I.

Mustering Officer.

Camp near Kingston. S. C.

April 17. 1862.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 26 Reg't N. C. Inf't.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 26 To Aug. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company Tendered &  
accepted by Governor 26 July  
1861 - left hence on the 1st  
August - got to Raleigh on the  
1st - went into camp at Crab  
tree & remained to date*

*D. J. Russell*

(Confederate.)  
Co. I, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 10th, 1861,  
shows station of company,  
Sept Wickes. &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Raleigh 2 Sept and  
took post at Camp. Perry on  
Roanoke Island near Fort  
Macon - detached to Morehead  
City Sept 21. joined the Regiment  
at Camp Wickes, two miles from  
Fort Macon on the 7<sup>th</sup> of Oct  
and remained to date

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. T. Lee*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Vance. &c.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Crossed the Sound and  
joined the Regiment on Roanoke  
Bank on the 7th November 1861.  
removed to the mainland and  
went into winter quarters at  
Camp Vance near Caroline City  
November 27. and remained to  
date.*

*A. S. Davis*

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp South Fort*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company, with the Regiment, was engaged on the 14 March in a battle with the enemy at the *Prison Yard Station*, four miles below *Lawson*. After a warm & spirited contest for about two hours was compelled to retreat before an overpowering force. In making the retreat we lost all our camp baggage & together with a number of arms & ammunition. We lost only one man in the action, who was taken prisoner while retreating. We all went to *Lexington* & remained there a week, and was then removed four miles below at which place we have remained since.

*A. J. Stinson*

(Confederate.)  
Co. I, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb  
acted July 7, 1864.  
shows station of company,  
near Petersburg, Va

, 1864,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. C. Small



(Confederate.

Co. I, 26 Reg't 16 Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg

## RECORD OF EVENTS

From the first to the fourth of May  
the company lay in camp near Orange & it  
on the fourth the enemy having  
crossed over crossing his forces to the  
South side of the Rapids we marched  
fourteen miles: the plan of road in the  
direction of Charlottesville and  
bivouacked for the night and marched  
again at day break on the fifth and  
met and engaged the enemies  
advance at 8 o'clock driving  
his cavalry about six miles by one  
o'clock when we came up with his  
infantry - here a desperate battle  
commenced which lasted until  
dark - we inflicted heavy loss on  
the enemy. We lay on our arms all  
night and renewed the fight at  
day light on the 6. fought until not  
a cartridge was left. it then  
critic period fresh troops (over)

*W. J. Juscoe*

U.S. Forest Service

4 57 626

60

came to our relief and the enemy  
was soon driven in confusion from  
the field. This ended the memorable  
battle of the Wilderness. After being  
forced from the Wilderness the enemy  
marched to Spotsylvania C.H. here on  
the 10th we engaged his right flank  
commanded by Hancock and after  
a sharp engagement of several hours  
the enemy were driven back in  
confusion. The enemy having failed  
at Spotsylvania he turned by his left  
flank to Hanover Junction thence to  
Mechanicville and Cold Harbor. Here  
on the 2nd we again engaged his  
right flank and successfully carried  
some intrenchments and drove  
back his flank a distance of about  
three miles and held the position  
all was accomplished that was  
intended. This, with some skirmishing  
not mentioned. Hard marches and the  
endurance of many hardships  
surpassed all that of whatever was  
done during the two months. About  
the last week we crossed to the South  
side of James River

A. B. Plaine 1st.  
Co. I. 26th  
40th

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has remained  
near Petersburg since last muster  
and has been engaged in the  
battle of 30 Oct and 27 Oct.

A. J. O. Thirrell

Copy 1864.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec. , 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During November this company remained in its present camp and commenced preparing winter quarters. On the evening of the 8 December marched for Fayette Station on the Reldon R. Road, where we arrived on the 10. Returned to camp again and on the 12 distance marched in going and returning was about 10 miles. Since that time has remained in camp and finished building winter quarters.

D. J. : record

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan. Feb.*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the Field near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was engaged  
with the enemy on the 5 February  
at 4 o'clock P.M. near this place.  
behaved well, had two men  
killed and three wounded.*

*D. J. C. 1865*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 26 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48679630	6	48679630
2	7631	11	7631
3	4632	22	4632
4	4633	23	4633
5	7634	24	7634
6	7635	25	7635
7	7636	26	7636
8	7637	27	7637
9	7638	28	7638
10	7639	29	7639
11	7640	30	7640
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. K. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. N.C. Inf.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

the very basis of our entire civilization  
of knowledge and of our learning & of the  
progress of the civilization of the American  
people, and of the progress of the  
civilization of the world. It is the  
basis of the civilization of the world.  
It is the basis of the civilization of the world.  
It is the basis of the civilization of the world.  
It is the basis of the civilization of the world.

and saying, on the other hand, that  
these were the same individuals  
that were killed, and that these  
remains and many impurities  
the remains were of a different  
kind than in the other  
cases.

L. L. Thomas  
Feb 7, 1890

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 21 to Aug. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Hadesboro.  
26th Reg. N. C. Inf. reached  
Hadesboro 26th Reg. N. C. Inf.  
Camp at Camp Carolina.  
Same day moved to late*



(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp 11th, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Raleigh Sept. 2<sup>d</sup>  
marching to High Point, N.C.  
and took position on line  
six miles southeast of High  
Point. Remained there each  
time except by 1 p.m. returned  
at High Point to duty, but  
my horse killed from falling  
down.*

Co. K, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

shows station of company.

James Vance

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

I am very much  
pleased to hear of the  
success of your mission to  
the Indians. I hope you will  
be able to return soon.  
I am very much interested  
in the progress of the  
mission. I hope you will  
be able to return soon.

4. استیلا

Copyright

(Confederate.)  
Co. *K*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

186 *7*

*Camp Branch*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left their winter  
quarters at Knoxville on the 1st  
day of the month of August  
and marched to Camp  
Branch which is near the New River,  
four miles below where N. C. R. R.  
crossed the large river and  
then on to the place of meeting  
mentioned.

Co. A, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for *1866*, 1866,

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

...the 1<sup>st</sup> ... was seen, that ... November ... 14<sup>th</sup> ... engaged in the battle ... said ... ring and ... the enemy's fire, it did not get so bad, the young men ... on the ... could be ... large ... the ... where ... some ... to ... next day ...

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 4, 1864*,  
shows station of company, *detached July 7, 1864*

*North Pole, Camp, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4 this company left  
camp near Orange Co. Va.  
Co. 5 was engaged with  
the enemy in the Wilderness  
being one killed and two  
wounded. Co. 6 was also engaged  
being in number five and  
one missing.

Co. 7, 8 and 9 remained in  
the entrenchments along the  
line from Wilderness to  
Spottsylvania & 11th and 12th  
were with "Hancock's Corps" and  
after gaining a complete  
victory being one killed, one  
wounded. From the 11 of May  
to the 2 of June this company  
in the entrenchments. Co. 2 was  
engaged at Cold Harbor  
being three men wounded.  
This company remained in

1867 4 27

✓ Throughout the night  
along the entrenchments  
On 30 it was at Stony  
Creek guarding a wagon  
train

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company remained four miles south of Petersburg engaged in throwing up and strengthening fortifications up to the 24th when they engaged the enemy near the Jones House successfully driving them. Many men were mortally wounded and one killed dead.

October 1 engaged the enemy at the Jones House 1st Lieut being slightly wounded. On the 27th met engaged the enemy at Burgess Mill losing one killed 2nd Lieut and one private in prisoners three men and one private wounded.



(Confederate.)

Co. A, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 found us encamping  
in wetness on the line and remained  
quiet till the 8. Dec. when the  
Company accompanied up the  
Wings to the mountain march  
to the battle station and after  
arriving at the station the  
company was ordered to the  
front line and remained there  
till the 11th and on the 11th  
started back after a short stay  
with the company on the 12th  
the company was ordered to the  
front line and remained there  
till the 13th and on the 13th  
the company was ordered to the  
front line and remained there

J. E. Cobb

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 26 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan 1 Feb 1865,*

shows station of company,

*In the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company arrived  
at our camp quite early  
and the day when it was  
organized with the company  
losing one man wounded.  
This man was wounded in  
the camp and he was  
present while*

*J. Escabi*  
copied

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

27 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	486 P 9084	20
2	9084	21
3	9086	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, *27* Reg't *1st*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb & Mar*, 186*4*,

shows station of Field and Staff.

*1st* *1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, *2nd* Reg't *1st* *Light*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st* *8* *1864*, 186*4*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*James M. ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 512 Reg't *N.C. Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1865,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Mustered at New Kensington Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

27 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	48690993	30
2	994	31
3	995	32
4	996	33
5	997	34
6	998	35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Confederate.)

27 Reg't R. C. Inf

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Richmond

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. S. S. S. S.



(Confederate.)

27 Reg't M.C. Inf

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Jackson, Va.

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(644b)

Rec'd Bunting  
copyist.

(Confederate.)

27 Reg't *W. C. Inf*

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Sumpter, Mo.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. C. Inf*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

27 Reg't A. C. Inf.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sep, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winchester

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

27 Reg't 16 Inf

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Leesville

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

27 Reg't *16 Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *November*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp near Fredericksburg*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 27 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48689087	21	1864
2	9088	22	1864
3	9089	23	1864
4	9090	24	1864
5	9091	25	1864
6	9092	26	1864
7	9093	27	1864
8	9094	28	1864
9	9095	29	1864
10	9096	30	1864
11	9097	31	1864
12		32	1864
13		33	1864
14		34	1864
15		35	1864
16		36	1864
17		37	1864
18		38	1864
19		39	1864

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Reg't *M. C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 13 to Aug. 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Fort Macon.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Stewalt,*

(Confederate.)

Co. *U*, 27 Reg't *N C* Inf't.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1861,  
*Dated Oct 1 1861*  
shows station of company.

*Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. E. Smith*



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Fort Macon*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Geo Lawrence*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Tullin

Near Newbern

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been  
stationed at Fort Mason  
located on the 21st of  
the 1st day of April 1862  
until the 26th day of May  
1862 when it was moved  
to camp Tullin near  
Newbern N.C.

W. Lawrence

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Reg't *N C* Inf't.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 8 June, 1862,*

shows station of company, *Oct 1 1862*

*Drury Buff*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. E. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Co. 11, 27 Reg't N. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company, dated Aug 21/1862  
Rappahannock River, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Smith  
C. P. 1862.

(Confederate.

Co. A, 27 Reg't N C Inf't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for S. H. & Co., 1862,  
shows station of company, S. H. & Co., 1862

Harro, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Smith  
copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 8 Oct, 1864,*  
*dated Oct 31 1864.*

shows station of company,

*In the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. E. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

*Oct. 1st to Dec. 31, 1864*  
shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. E. C. bi*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 4*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *P. L. L. Feb 28, 1865*

*Near Petersburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. E. C. C. C.*

Copyist.

4  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 27 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48689095	20	Int. July 1864
2	9099	21	Feb. Mch. 1864
3	9100	22	1864
4	9101	23	1864
5	9102	24	1864
6	9103	25	
7	9104	26	
8	9105	27	
9	9106	28	
10	9107	29	
11	9108	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. N., 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30th, 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*at New Market*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~1~~, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ~~1~~, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1861,

shows station of company,

at the station of the company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. N., 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *N*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company N*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. N., 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May - June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Company A, 27th Regiment North Carolina Infantry,*  
*at the time of the muster.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten entries in the Record of Events section]*

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1st, 1869,

shows station of company,

Camp of the 27th Regt N.C. Inf.  
at New Bern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*1st Battalion*  
*1st Regiment*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *V*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Infantry, 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

North Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 27 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48689109	20	Blank July, 1864
2	9110	21	St. Mich. 1864
3	9111	22	Aug. 1864
4	9112	23	Sept. 1864
5	9113	24	
6	9114	25	
7	9115	26	
8	9116	27	
9	9117	28	
10	9118	29	
11	9119	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

June 1864, for service to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

November 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company ordered to report  
at Fort Mifflin, Pa. 21st Feb.  
Company was not required  
to report. Returned and reported  
to Co. Not required to report  
next ordered to report  
to report to the Commandant  
of the Fort. Reported to  
Col. C. B. Inglish under  
whose command the company  
remained. Mr. Company  
at the present date.

C. B. Inglish  
Capt N. C. Inglish.

W. H. A. Scott

(Confederate.)  
Co. *12*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Company Captain*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*do*

*W. H. A. Scott*



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March and June*, 186*1*,

shows station of company

*at Camp Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for August 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

at Fort Fisher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of August 1862  
the company was stationed at  
Fort Fisher and was engaged in  
the defense of the fort against  
the attacks of the Union fleet  
and the army of General Sherman  
and was engaged in the  
defense of the fort until the  
fall of the fort on September 8th  
1862.

Wm. H. Lee

Co. B, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright

Co.

(Confederate.)

, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for  
shows station of company,

186

RECORD OF SERVICE

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*2nd N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Co. Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*\*7*

*W. H. H. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 10*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. McCall*

(copyist.)

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*1st Battalion 2nd Div.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

*Co. 27 Regt N.C. Inf.*

**Muster Roll**

*of enlisted & reenlisted men of the orga  
named above who have not received  
bounty.*

for

*Not dated, 186*

shows station,

*Not*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(6506)

*W. H. L. Calkins*

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 27 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48689120	20	Looking for 11864
2	9121	21	27. 7. 64
3	9122	22	11. 11. 64
4	9123	23	24 64
5	9124	24	
6	9125	25	
7	9126	26	
8	9127	27	
9	9128	28	
10	9129	29	
11	9130	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 20 to Aug 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*New River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. J. N...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Henry's Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec.*

, 1861,

shows station of company.

*Henry Galtin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. J. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Lumpkin Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has not been  
engaged in any action or  
action or has it been  
in some other place  
has been and nothing  
of interest has occurred  
in any way with the  
company.*

*A. J. Harris*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Army Department*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----- *John C. Jones*, 1862,  
*Dated Nov. 5, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Company Muster Roll*  
*for the 27th Regt. N. C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. J. N. N.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company, 27th Regt. N. C. Inf.*  
*at New Market, N. H. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. J. Harris*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Thomas*

(Confederate.  
Co. *D*, 27 Reg't *Nor. Ia* *I. 114*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*

shows station of company.

*Camp near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. **E**, 27 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	4868	9131	Coaching of July 1864
2		9132	Feb. March 1864
3		9133	2nd 1864
4		9134	
5		9135	
6		9136	
7		9137	
8		9138	
9		9139	
10		9140	
11		9141	
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

See also

Co. E, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for Anna Living, 1866.

shows station of company,

Chapman, C. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(045b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 8 1862*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

*Company Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... *Sept 9 Dec* , 186 /,

shows station of company,

..... *Company Station* .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 9 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *E*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp North Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st 1862*, 186 *2*

*Detached to 2nd Regt*  
shows station of company,

*2nd Regt North Carolina Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 20*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*2nd Regt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 9 Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*in field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wm. C. Catta*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

*Wm. C. Catta*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F* 27 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

4	8	8	9	1	4	3	Nothing	21	Nothing
1						9143		21	Nothing
2						9144		22	Nothing
3						9145		23	"
4						9146		24	44 68
5						9147		25	
6						9148		26	
7						9149		27	
8						9150		28	
9						9151		29	
10						9152		30	
11						9153		31	
12						9154		32	
13						9155		33	
14						9156		34	
15								35	
16								36	
17								37	
18								38	
19								39	

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. A, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1861,  
dated Aug 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Yellin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was originally  
in part, a Company of  
Horse. On learning that  
Cavalry would not be  
required, it was changed  
to Foot, and completed  
Services tendered a receipt  
and officers Commissioned  
May 16 1861.  
Remained in Camp in  
Perquimans County Subject  
to orders, which we re-  
ceived under date of 3 July  
1861, ten days two days  
after they were written,  
to proceed to Newbern.  
In compliance with this  
order we left Perquimans  
River on 19 day of July  
1861 on board the Steamer  
"Under the Stars and Stripes" (over)

W. B. Hart  
1861

T. Daniel Soundhouse  
 River to Grobern, this being  
 the Cheapest and nearly as  
 expeditious route as any  
 other. Arrived at Grobern  
 Sunday July 21 1861; reported  
 to Col Geo B. Singletary then  
 in Command at the Fair  
 Grounds. Remained in Camp  
 with Col Singletary's Regt till  
 he proceeded to Raleigh about  
 Dec 20 1861. This Company  
 being ordered through Col  
 Singletary to remain at  
 the Fair Grounds. Continued  
 there in Camp until the return  
 of Col Singletary with his Battal-  
 lion about Sept 1 1861 after the  
 fall of "Hatteras". The Company  
 stationed, were ordered in  
 Col Singletary's Battalion,  
 proceeded with the Battalion to  
 Camp of 21st Regt near Fort Lane.  
 Afterwards ordered to Fort Collins  
 in Charge of that Battery Sept 1861  
 Shortly after the arrival of Capt [unclear]  
 Company of artillery, a part of this  
 Company were ordered to Fort Lane  
 to take Charge of that Battery. One  
 have remained in Charge of  
 both Batteries since (Continued)

Co. *A*, 27 *Confederate* Reg't *4th C. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 16 to Aug 31*, 186*1*  
Roll dates *Aug 31*, 186*1*  
shows station of company,  
*Camp Gallin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

That time, with the  
assistance of Capt  
Mayo's Company,  
under the command of  
Capt. Wm. Nixon.  
This Record of Events  
dates to Dec'r 1, 1861

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)  
Co. *F*, *27* Reg't *A. C. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

show station of company,

*Fort Ellis Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has  
acted as an artillery  
Company since abt  
1. Sept 1861  
W. Nixon Capt*

*B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Fort Ellis Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has  
acted as an  
artillery Company  
since about 1 Sept  
1861*

*S. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

- Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

showing station of company,

*Camp Gattlin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was  
mustered received  
and its officers  
commissioned on the  
15th day of May 1861  
and was sworn in  
to serve twelve months  
from that date. It  
has acted as an  
Infantry Company  
since the 1st of September  
1861*

*W. Nixon Capt.*

*B. Hyatt*



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*near Winston, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mayo June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Mary's  
Bluff.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July 8*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp at Rapidan River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. H. Hall*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

showing station of company,

*Culpepper Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. B. Hyatt*

(642b)

copy 100.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*New Wilmington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Orange C. H. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Orange Co. H. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*B. Hyatt*

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Orange C. H. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. Hyatt*



(Confederate.)  
Co. *D*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,  
shows station of company,  
*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. H. Hix*  
Copied.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 27 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48689157	21	<i>nothing</i>
2	9158	22	<i>July 1864</i>
3	9159	23	<i>Aug. 1864</i>
4	9160	24	<i>Sept. 1864</i>
5	9161	25	
6	9162	26	
7	9163	27	
8	9164	28	
9	9165	29	
10	9166	30	
11	9167	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 22 to Aug. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*At Fort Macon, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. A. Burt*

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 186/.

shows status of company,

Wm. H. Mason, Jr.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

(*Opuntia*).

(Confederate.)

Co. *G.*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*1st Major*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 9, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Union*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has  
been stationed at Fort  
Macon since the 20<sup>th</sup> April  
1861 until the 20<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1862  
when it was moved to  
Camp near Western N.C.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March-April*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John D. ...*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May June*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp Jackson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2003rd*

(642b)

Copy 106.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 20, 1862*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Richland  
Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. H. B.*

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
Co. *E*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Sept 9 Oct*

shows station of company, *1862,*

*Camp near ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left ...  
on the ... marched  
to Richmond where it en-  
tered ... it went  
by ... to ... Sta-  
tion where it remained un-  
til the 1st of Sept. at which  
time it took up the line of  
march to join the main force  
of its way to ... and  
was present at the ...  
of ... on the 13th  
Sept. and was also ...  
at the ... of ...  
on the 1st of Sept. in  
which ... many  
men were killed and ...  
maimed with the main army  
under ... (over)

*Subscribed*  
Copy.

MAR.-2.

48687164

1909.

Manchester - til about  
the 20<sup>th</sup> Oct. when  
it was marched with  
Gen & G. Meeker dis-  
mission (to which it be-  
longed) to Paris where  
it remained til the 1st  
of Nov.

J. W. H. H. H.  
Capt. W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 27 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48689168	21	Clothing July 1864
2	9169	22	3rd March 1864
3	9170	23	Aug. 1864
4	9171	24	2/4
5	9172	25	
6	9173	26	
7	9174	27	
8	9175	28	
9	9176	29	
10	9177	30	
11	9178	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1 to Aug 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Newbern*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. N. H. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Satter*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. W. Shaw*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *H*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1 Dec 1861*,

showing station of company,  
*Camp Salter*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. McLean*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 'A', 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Sullivan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

W. H. McCarver  
Copied.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *H*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March*, 1862,  
shows station of company,  
*Camp Johnston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*  
(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Jackson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *H*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

shows station of company.

*Naupia*

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(42b)

Сорняки.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1862,

*ended Nov 3, 1862*  
shows station of company,

*Rapidan*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. W. Saw*



(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 Oct 4*, 1864

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. W. Carr*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, :

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

shows station of company.

shows station of company,  
Near Petersburg

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(4)

(Допущено)

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan to Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Th. M. C. W.*  
Copied.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 27 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48689179	20	729804
2	9180	21	St. Mich 804
3	9181	22	804
4	9182	23	71 68
5	9183	24	
6	9184	25	
7	9185	26	
8	9186	27	
9	9187	28	
10	9188	29	
11	9189	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate)

Co. 2, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 11 to August 1, 1861,  
Roll not-dated.

shows station of company,

at Camp Gellan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Private  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 4 Oct 1*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*at Camp Miller*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*J. C. Carter*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov* & *Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,  
*located March 1, 1862*

*at Camp Galt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. S. Galt*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. I., 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st* *1st*, 1862,  
dated April 17, 1862.

shows station of company,

*1st* *Camp Southwest*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Having lost all*  
*company records it is*  
*impossible to make out*  
*a recapitulation*  
*April 17, 1862*

(642b)

*J. L. L. L.*

Copy 100.



(Confederate.)

Co. I, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862,

Dated June 19, 1862  
shows station of company,

at Camp Jackson, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the month of  
March of the 13th and 14th  
of March, 1862 moved on -  
Kinston thirty miles from  
Newbern on the 15th of  
March. Left Kinston for  
Camp Blackpink eight  
miles west of Kinston on  
the 22nd of March. Left  
Camp Blackpink on the 23rd  
Stopped at Kinston overnight  
and came to Camp South  
West on the 27th of March  
1862. For miles east of Kinston  
the detachment of the company  
has been employed for the  
last month as a scouting  
party below Kinston.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1862,  
shows station of company, *at July 14, 1862*

*at Camp Lie near  
Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. E. ...*  
(copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug, 1862,*  
*containing Aug 21, 1862*  
shows station of company,

*at Camp Rapahann*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*J. E. Seab*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,  
*ended Nov 3, 1862*  
shows station of company,

*At Camp near Culpeper C.H., Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 4 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10425

J. E. ...  
(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 8 Dec 1864*

shows station of company,

*Camp on the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 4*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. C. C. C.*

Copy

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K* 27 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48689190	20	<i>W. H. G. to 1000</i>
2	9191	21	<i>July 1864</i>
3	9192	22	<i>Sept 1864</i>
4	9193	23	<i>2/4 64</i>
5	9194	24	
6	9195	25	
7	9196	26	
8	9197	27	
9	9198	28	
10	9199	29	
11	9200	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. K, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 10 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort-Young

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Marshall

(6425)

Copyist



Co. Ke, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for Nov 9 1860, 1860,

shows station of company,

## Learning Outcomes

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy recd.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 8 Feb  
Dated April 14, 1862, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp South West

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The original  
muster rolls and other  
records being lost or  
destroyed by the  
enemy at Camp  
Satlin, I am unable  
to give the details  
minutely.

Capt B. B. Battle

W. W. Battle

(Confederate.)

Co. W, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 8-1862, 1862,  
and June 24, 1862,  
 shows station of company,

Camp Jackson,  
near Camp's Bluff

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N. Mexicana*

(642)

Dep. prod.

(Confederate.)  
Co. K, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for April 30 to July 30, 1862,  
dated July 25, 1862,  
shows station of company,  
Camp Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for February 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company Report

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. K., 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Sept 8 1862  
dated Nov 30 1862  
shows station of company,  
Camp near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. H. ...

Copy 100.



(Confederate.)

Co. K, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 8 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

W. W. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. 16, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 27 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 9 Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

**28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.**

**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48725787	21
2	5788	22
3	5790	23
4	5789	24
5	5791	25
6	5792	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 28 Reg't N.C. Infy

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 21 to Oct 31 1861,  
also for

shows station of Field and Staff.

Wilmington - V.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 28 Reg't N C Lf'y.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of Field and Staff.

Wilmington

1862,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 28 Reg't N.C. Inf'ty

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the original station (March 1862)

for June 30 to Dec 31

1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 28 Reg't 21<sup>st</sup> Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization dated 1864

for

Sept & Oct

1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

1864

RECORD OF EVENTS



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 28 Reg't N.C. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

OF THE ORGANIZATION AND POST RECORD

for

Nov & Dec

1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp near ...

RECORD OF EVENTS

616

copy.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 28 Reg't N. C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization formed at

for Jan. 5 Feb. 1865,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

2

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( Regimental.)

28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	68, 7, 40, 10	20
2	1, 1, 2, 2	21
3	2, 2, 2, 2	22
4	10, 10, 0, 10	23
5	1, 1, 1, 1	24
6	2, 2, 2, 2	25
7	1, 1, 1, 1	26
8	1, 1, 1, 1	27
9	1, 1, 1, 1	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

## 28 Reg't North Carolina Troops.

### Roll of Honor.

of A brief history of the 28<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment North Carolina Troops

#### HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

In writing this short history it is not intended to go into an extended notice of the important part this fine Regiment has borne in the most glorious and the most bloody campaigns of the war. The pens of the future historians must do it that justice, which for lack of time, space, and capacity, I am unable to perform. The 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment N. C. Troops, organized at Camp Fisher, near Lynch Point, N. C. on the 21<sup>st</sup> of September, 1861, for twelve months. Lt. Col. James H. Lane of the 1<sup>st</sup> N. C. Column was elected Colonel. Capt. Thomas L. Long, Lt. Col. and Capt. Richard B. Roper were

The Regiment numbered about 700 men and it was at

L. E. Feltz

五  
一  
二  
三  
四

47-26970

906

[illegible]

Confederate.

Card No. 2

28 Reg't North Carolina Troops.

Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

in joining the rear of my  
disorganized troops. He, with  
Genl. G. S. S. and the 2nd  
Regt. back to Kinston, N. C.  
where in this vicinity the  
28th Regiment became a part  
of Genl. Branch's Brigade.  
On the 1st of April 1862  
the Regiment was organized  
for the war and having  
received many recruits  
it was about the time  
died and was strong. Col.  
and, Col. Long  
was elected to the lower  
position by arrangement.  
Genl. S. S. and Col. Long  
Company was elected major  
Branch's Brigade was  
ordered to Virginia. The 28th  
Regiment took the care at  
Kinston on the 2nd of  
May, with 100 men for  
two weeks of rapid march  
and the 28th Regt. it  
did not get into the  
line. It returned to

L. C. The

[OVER.]

copyist.



Confederate.

Card No. 3

21  
Reg't North Carolina Troops.

Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

in the 21st. with the other  
Regiments of the Brigade.  
Marching with camp below  
Richmont, till the 29th July  
when it left for the line of  
march which ended in the  
Cedar River battle - the Regt.  
was during a conspicuous  
in the action - which result-  
ed in the 1st Aug. 1861.

In the 20th & 21st August  
the Brigade moved on the  
Command of the General the  
action when it was defeated.  
The remainder of the Regt.  
all left the service  
to be sent to the West  
containing being during  
at Richmond - during the 2nd  
of August and meeting the  
Army at Manassas  
action on the 2nd of Aug-  
ust was a heavy one, at  
that place on the 2nd 29th  
30th of Manassas and  
at Bull Run on the 30th of  
September the 21st Regt. was

L. C. Fitch







51315

47120273

1906

near Tristram and  
Sacker's Gap and Camp  
the Gap. It is likely and  
in the Spring of 1862  
the Brigade commanded  
here. Lane and Lane had  
been promoted to Brig. Gen.  
continued the march  
to Fredericktown and  
arrived in time to meet  
Carrington at that town.  
On the night of the 18th  
18th November 1862 the 20th  
Cavalry went out and  
killed 100 men. The  
brigade immediately with  
the victory the 20th  
Cavalry. The 20th  
Cavalry had 100 men  
killed on the 18th. The 20th  
Cavalry passed the 29th  
1862 found the  
Cavalry marching to  
Chancellorsville. The victory  
which the 20th Cavalry  
contributed equally to  
on the 3rd of May, 1862  
and played a very  
important part in the  
and was marched back to  
Camp Upton and there re-  
mained until the 5th June

Card No. 5-

### Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

(Historical memoranda continued.)

1863. This the Bear-kill  
left the old camp for a  
destination which proved  
to be Cattleburg Ga.  
Crossing the 3 ranges for  
the first time at Shepherd's  
creek the 15th of June  
reached Cattleburg the 10th  
of July and was pro-  
spitously met by the heavy  
troops which rendered the  
military campaign almost  
impossible, going about  
two-thirds of the total  
Bear-kill in killed and  
wounded. This fierce and  
desperate but important  
campaign was the error-  
able 1st North Carolina Rgt  
of July 1863. On the 10th  
the Bear-kill was ex-  
posed in several dis-  
astrous engagements  
which were the  
last of the war. It took  
to cross the 3 ranges in the

20 Feb

1 copy int.

FEB. 15

47120274

1906.

discovered on the 14th of  
 July, 1863, any occurrence  
 of any kind, and after the date of  
 those above recorded, the Re-  
 gulars found upon the  
 Camped at Liberty Mills  
 upon March 20, 1863, on  
 the 1st day of October 1863.  
 At which time this record  
 was made to correspond with  
 the Roll. The Muster Rolls  
 of this company posted up  
 at that time were copy-  
 ing a roll for the  
 company.

These notes, though  
 unpaired to be written  
 by the company, for the  
 company, and the Regulars,  
 and the company, and the  
 the company, and the  
 in this company, is that.

The company, and the  
 for days together, and  
 and road had been  
 and returned to the  
 battle, and the  
 and the sudden  
 death of his friends, and  
 fallen by your side in the  
 of deadly conflict.

Confederate.

Card No. 6

Reg't North Carolina Troops.

## Roll of Honor.

(Historical) memoranda continued.)

(Historical memoranda continued.)  
for the type of business and  
then a few ideas, if only  
given - of the bar-shops.  
operations, the bar-shops  
and circles supplied and  
filled by the steam  
boilers. The bar-shops have  
the

Figures 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...

...died in the Penitentiary  
...submitte

Very Respectfully submitted,

Samuel H. Lord.

Samuel H. Lane.  
Oct. 28 70 Troop.

L. E. Fehl

[OVER.]

Copyright.

16,74c)

(Confederate)

28 Regt N. C. Infantry

Muster Roll

of a detachment of exchanged prisoners  
of the organization named above  
for March 1 to June 30, 1862,  
date 1862 3

shows station,

Camp Lee near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The above named 24. in  
prisoners were all captured at  
Hanover 17. May 1862.  
Capt G. Williams and J. W.  
Cochran were among them  
at Northern N. C. March 1862.

(Confederate.)

28 Regt. N. C. Infantry

Muster Roll

of a detachment of exchanged  
prisoners of the organization named above  
for March 1 to July 1  
dated August 12 1862, 1862,  
shows station,

Camp Lee near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS



28

(Confederate.)

Reg't *N. C. Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *December*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Grey*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>457</i>	21	<i>1114</i>
2	<i>458</i>	22	<i>1115</i>
3	<i>459</i>	23	<i>1116</i>
4	<i>460</i>	24	<i>1117</i>
5	<i>461</i>	25	<i>1118</i>
6	<i>462</i>	26	<i>1119</i>
7	<i>463</i>	27	<i>1120</i>
8	<i>464</i>	28	<i>1121</i>
9	<i>465</i>	29	<i>1122</i>
10	<i>466</i>	30	<i>1123</i>
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 1. to Oct. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Wilmington, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

642b

*W. J. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov 1 1861,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6426

21 25 26 27

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Wilmington, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*H. J. Carr*

(copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*New Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May, 1862, 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Sandyville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



W. J. P. A. K.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... *7 - 11* ..... , 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company A*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*No. 12th Regt. N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. J. Cant* copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. J. Clark* copy m.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8

(642b)

*3180-1-1* *copy.*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. B, 28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	4371	20	
2	5562	21	
3	5563	22	
4	5564	23	
5	5565	24	
6	5566	25	
7	5567	26	
8	5568	27	
9	5569	28	
10	5570	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
Co. B, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861,  
dated Dec 9, 1861  
shows station of company,

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We first encamped at  
Camp Fisher's High  
Point N.C. and formed  
Regt. 21<sup>st</sup> of Sept. 1861.  
Moved from Camp  
Fisher Sept 30th to  
Wilmington N.C.

J. A. Whelan

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 24th & 25th  
dated Dec. 31, 1861  
shows station of company,

, 1861,

Wilmington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

A. A. Lillie

copy 100.

(Confederate.)  
Co. B, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated March 1, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Wilmington*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*T. A. Whelan*

(642b)

copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt North Carolina Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

copied.



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.*

*Dated Aug. 7th, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee near Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Tauhian*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Oct 31, 1862*

*ended Nov 1, 1862*  
show station of company,

*Near Werrville Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*Werrville Va. 11/1/62*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,  
*1st Regt. 28th N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copy.*

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 8 1864.

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. A. Wheeler

copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10 1864*, 1864,  
shows station of company,  
*1st Regt Phila. 2d*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 11*, 186*5*;

*dated* *Apr 28th* 186*5*  
shows station of company,

*Company A, 28th Regt N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*in original*

Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. C, 28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	457	20	207
2	458	21	208
3	459	22	209
4	460	23	210
5	461	24	211
6	462	25	212
7	463	26	213
8	464	27	214
9	465	28	215
10	466	29	216
11	467	30	217
12	468	31	218
13	469	32	219
14	470	33	220
15	471	34	221
16	472	35	222
17	473	36	223
18	474	37	224
19	475	38	225

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 15 to Dec 1, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Wilmington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(842b)

*Wilmington*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 5th*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*at the time.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... *Oct 21, 1862*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*copy.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for .....

*March & April 1862*

shows station of company

*Camp Near Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

*Copy 111.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 15* *June 1*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Near Berryville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 3 Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Near Hedrickburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*A. H. Johnson*

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Sam'l Gregg Jr*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I have given*

(642b)

copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*John Verdy*, 1865  
*Dated May 22, 1865*  
shows station of company,

*Camp 2nd Regt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company

*New Orleans*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Jacobson*



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*near Elkton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

Rich. W. H. H. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. 2, 28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	43725723	21	43725723
2	43725723	22	43725723
3	43725723	23	43725723
4	43725723	24	43725723
5	43725723	25	43725723
6	43725723	26	43725723
7	43725723	27	43725723
8	43725723	28	43725723
9	43725723	29	43725723
10	43725723	30	43725723
11	43725723	31	43725723
12	43725723	32	43725723
13	43725723	33	43725723
14	43725723	34	43725723
15	43725723	35	43725723
16	43725723	36	43725723
17	43725723	37	43725723
18	43725723	38	43725723
19	43725723	39	43725723

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederated)

Co. 7., 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 10, 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *✓*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*1861*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the record of events section]*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec. 1862*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*2nd. Regiment*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *20 / 10 / 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *D.*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Newbern, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... , 186*1*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *✓*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

, 186*✓*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. E, 28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	1451	2533	Nothing	Feb 1864
2	1452	2534		
3	1453	2535		
4	1454	2536		
5	1455	2537		
6	1456	2538		
7	1457	2539		
8	1458	2540		
9	1459	2541		
10	1460	2542		
11		2543		
12		2544		
13		2545		
14		2546		
15		2547		
16		2548		
17		2549		
18		2550		
19		2551		
20		2552		

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington N.C.*  
*Dated Dec 9, 1861*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Changed Station  
from High Point to  
Wilmington 2<sup>nd</sup> Oct  
1861.*

(642b)

*J. M. McKinnon*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Wilmington N.C.*  
copy 101.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*June 1st 1862*

, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyist.*



(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Mch 3*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. [Signature]*  
(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry. ry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*, 4

shows station of company,

*Near Berryville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hammer C. H. Mechanicsville, Quinn Miller, Fragers, Rogers, Matthews, Cedar River, Annapolis, Hancock River, Manassas Junction, Manassas Plains, Va. Hill, Harpers Ferry, Sharpsburg, Shepherdstown.*

(642b)

*L. H. Miller*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1864*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st March*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Company A.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for .....

*Jan 1st Feb*

, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. H. Johnson*  
copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1st</i>	20	<i>1st</i>
2	<i>2nd</i>	21	<i>2nd</i>
3	<i>3rd</i>	22	<i>3rd</i>
4	<i>4th</i>	23	<i>4th</i>
5	<i>5th</i>	24	<i>5th</i>
6	<i>6th</i>	25	<i>6th</i>
7	<i>7th</i>	26	<i>7th</i>
8	<i>8th</i>	27	<i>8th</i>
9	<i>9th</i>	28	<i>9th</i>
10	<i>10th</i>	29	<i>10th</i>
11	<i>11th</i>	30	<i>11th</i>
12	<i>12th</i>	31	<i>12th</i>
13	<i>13th</i>	32	<i>13th</i>
14	<i>14th</i>	33	<i>14th</i>
15	<i>15th</i>	34	<i>15th</i>
16	<i>16th</i>	35	<i>16th</i>
17	<i>17th</i>	36	<i>17th</i>
18	<i>18th</i>	37	<i>18th</i>
19	<i>19th</i>	38	<i>19th</i>

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1 to 1st 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyrol.



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*L. A. Lawrence*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> 10. 1. 31*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Near Berryville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo. L. ...*

1042b1

copy 101.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Nov & Dec 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo. L. Loomis*

(6426)

(copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864

*dated Dec 19 1864*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Geo. Lawrence*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... .., 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Richmond, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 21, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1 1865;

showing station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Wm. Lawrence  
Copyist.

4

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	21	<i>Blackington, N.C. 1864</i>
2	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	22	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>
3	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	23	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>
4	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	24	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>
5	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	25	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>
6	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	26	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>
7	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	27	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>
8	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	28	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>
9	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	29	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>
10	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	30	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>
11	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	31	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>
12	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	32	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>
13	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	33	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>
14	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	34	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>
15	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	35	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>
16	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	36	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>
17	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	37	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>
18	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	38	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>
19	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>	39	<i>1st Regt. S.C. 1864</i>

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Co. *21*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *17* *1* *1* *1* *1*

, 186 /,

shows station of company,

*1st* *1st* *1st* *1st* *1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1/10* / *1864*

, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>2</sup>/<sub>1</sub>, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 1 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. G 28 Regt. N.C. Light.

Mustor Roll

of a batch of exchanged prisoners of  
Co. G 28 Regt. N.C. Light.

for Michael to January 30, 1862,  
dated May 12, 1862

shows station,

Camp Lee near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. A. Brinkman

(650b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1st*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 21, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1*, 186

shows station of company,

*2nd Battalion*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. 27, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 27, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1642b.

copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Dec 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>1000</i>	<i>blacking mch 1864</i>
2	<i>1001</i>	<i>" " "</i>
3	<i>1002</i>	<i>" " "</i>
4	<i>1003</i>	<i>" " "</i>
5	<i>1004</i>	<i>" " "</i>
6	<i>1005</i>	<i>" " "</i>
7	<i>1006</i>	<i>" " "</i>
8		<i>27</i>
9		<i>28</i>
10		<i>29</i>
11		<i>30</i>
12		<i>31</i>
13		<i>32</i>
14		<i>33</i>
15		<i>34</i>
16		<i>35</i>
17		<i>36</i>
18		<i>37</i>
19		<i>38</i>

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 22 to Oct 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Wilmington N C*  
*Dated Dec 5 1861*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(1186224)*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *H*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va*  
*Feb 1st 1862.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*11162167* copy...

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March & April, 1862*

shows station of company,

*near Richmond Va*  
*Not dated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1862-1864*

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 30 to Oct 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Near Berryville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. C. C. C.*

copy 100.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McCroskey*

copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *N*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(McCrory)* (copied.)

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. G. Gentry*

(642b)

(copy)

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*Co. C*, 28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>100</i>	21	<i>300</i>
2	<i>100</i>	22	<i>300</i>
3	<i>100</i>	23	<i>300</i>
4	<i>100</i>	24	<i>300</i>
5	<i>100</i>	25	<i>300</i>
6	<i>100</i>	26	<i>300</i>
7	<i>100</i>	27	<i>300</i>
8	<i>100</i>	28	<i>300</i>
9	<i>100</i>	29	<i>300</i>
10	<i>100</i>	30	<i>300</i>
11	<i>100</i>	31	<i>300</i>
12	<i>100</i>	32	<i>300</i>
13	<i>100</i>	33	<i>300</i>
14	<i>100</i>	34	<i>300</i>
15	<i>100</i>	35	<i>300</i>
16	<i>100</i>	36	<i>300</i>
17	<i>100</i>	37	<i>300</i>
18	<i>100</i>	38	<i>300</i>
19	<i>100</i>	39	<i>300</i>

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, ,  
*Company L*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *J*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

of the organization named above.

shows station of company.

(0426)

Соручини.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Lt. 1st Regt. 28th N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.

, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864* 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

copy.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *R*, 28 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1872</i>	20	<i>11-11-1864</i>
2	<i>5872</i>	21	<i>64</i>
3	<i>5872</i>	22	<i>11-11-1864</i>
4	<i>5872</i>	23	
5	<i>5872</i>	24	
6	<i>5872</i>	25	
7	<i>5872</i>	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... , 1861

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861, 186 /,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

11/10/00  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *4, 2, 1, 1*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*for 1st Co. 1st Regiment*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 11*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company A, 28th Regt N.C. Infy. was  
mustered at Fort Mifflin, Pa. on  
Sept 11, 1862. The company  
consisted of 100 men. The  
company was commanded by  
Capt. J. M. Smith. The  
company was assigned to the  
2nd Brigade, 1st Division,  
Confederate Army. The  
company was engaged in the  
Battle of Antietam on  
Sept 17, 1862. The  
company was killed and  
captured. The company  
was sent to the  
Prisoner of War Camp at  
Fort Mifflin, Pa. The  
company was released on  
Oct 1, 1862. The  
company was sent to the  
Confederate Army.*

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 28 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regtl. Return & Roll of Honor*  
(.....)

*29 Regt North Carolina Troops*  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	45726297	Clothing roll
2	457120276	Roll
3	02277	4 Dec 1864
4	02278	Co. C & E
5	02279	1-1 4 7
6	02280	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

29<sup>th</sup> Reg't N. C. Inf.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *January*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Knoxville, Tenn.,*

except as follows: *Co. A & E, Loudon, Tenn.; Co. B & C, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Co. D, Charleston, Tenn.; Co. F, Lick Creek Bridge; Co. G, Midway; Co. H, Strawberry Plains; Co. I, Morristown; Co. K, Flat Creek Bridge.*

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Col. Vance having been assigned to the command of the Post at Knoxville, removed the Head Quarters of this Regiment to that city, about the date of this return. No changes were made in the stations of Co's. during the month just ended.*

*As will be seen from this return, the Regiment is scattered over a line of Rail Road extending over 200 miles. In consequence, Captains' morning reports come into head Quarters very irregular. Printed Blanks for Co. reports cannot always be obtained, and when that is the case, the reports are very rarely correct. John E. Hocutt, Adjutant*

*F. C. Pratz*

29 Reg't North Carolina Troops:

## of

HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

Miss Weston's 20 Aug. 7. 9. T.  
Crawford, Miss. 1860-1861, 1862  
Miss Weston's H. T. 1861 & 1862:  
Ex: - 20 comparisons

[illegible]

*A. C. C. C.*  
[over.]

Copyright.



Card No. 2

**Reg't North Carolina Troops.**

### Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

[illegible]

L. C. F. 1894





Card No. 3

Card No. 22 Reg't North Carolina Troops.

### Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

[illegible]

[OVER.]

Copyright.

65120278

[illegible]



51111

4715079

9061.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Card No. 5

29 Reg't North Carolina Troops.

Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

to Gov. Bragg's army. The  
Brigade arrived at Chick-  
asauga Station near  
Chattanooga August 30, 1863.  
Marched to + from Ringgold.  
Tennessee and other places  
until the 9th of September.  
1863 when the great Battle  
of Chickamauga commenced.  
The Regiment was engaged  
the 19 + 20 and sustained  
heavy loss of men. Several  
were killed + wounded  
and about thirty missing.  
The Regiment fought val-  
iantly. After the Battle  
of Chickamauga the  
10th + 11th Regts. were  
sent back to Ringgold and  
arrived there Sept. 20, 1863  
and remained there until  
Oct. 10, 1863 and  
then moved to Brandon Mass.  
where it was ordered to  
return to its position. The  
Brigade to which the 29th N.C.  
Regiment was attached.

L. C. O'Neil

[over.]

(754c)

Copyright.

FEB 18

47120280

1906

Received 34. Trunks Division.  
Yours truly Respectfully  
signed P. S. Proffit. Lt. Col.  
Commanding 1st N. D. Troop

V

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

**80 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	100,000.0	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't *G. S. Thompson*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*William L. Sanders* Major &c &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 1st 1862. Sanders  
was promoted to Major &c &c  
and was assigned to the  
command of the 30th Reg't  
of the 1st Division of the  
Army of the Potomac.*



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

**80 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	10
2	11
3	12
4	13
5	14
6	15
7	16
8	17
9	18
10	19
11	20
12	21
13	22
14	23
15	24
16	25
17	26
18	27
19	28

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

30 Reg't North Carolina Troops.

### Roll of Honor.

of the 1st Regiment  
North Carolina Troops

# HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

[illegible]



Confederate.)

Card No. 2

31 Reg't North Carolina Troops.

## Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

[illegible]

{OVER.}

copyright.

(b54c)

五

4712096-2

904

[illegible]



5100

471200:3

1906.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Card No. 7

36 Reg't North Carolina Troops.

Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

The 36th Reg't North Carolina Troops was  
organized at Raleigh, N.C. in 1862.  
It was composed of men from the  
adjacent counties of Johnston, Wayne,  
and Jones. The men were  
trained at the North Carolina  
Military Academy at Raleigh.  
The 36th Reg't North Carolina Troops  
was sent to the front in 1862.  
It fought the Battle of Gettysburg  
and was one of the few Confederate  
units to fight in that battle.  
The 36th Reg't North Carolina Troops  
was one of the few Confederate  
units to fight in that battle.  
The 36th Reg't North Carolina Troops  
was one of the few Confederate  
units to fight in that battle.







512

47120985

60  
61  
62  
63

[illegible]

... and the

Card No. 

### Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

were in the midst of the  
 execution, but our view with  
 drawn from the sight  
 and again the men with  
 and a little with our  
 eyes on them, I commanded  
 on this side, and on that  
 the whole of Maryland  
 and of Frederick, and  
 on the morning of 22nd, I  
 was with the council  
 of war, and was long to  
 select the place for the  
 engagement. The  
 place was chosen, and  
 the battle was fought on  
 the 22nd, at 11 o'clock.  
 The result was a  
 victory for the Union.  
 The army of the  
 Confederates was  
 defeated, and the  
 Union army was  
 victorious. The  
 battle was a  
 decisive one, and  
 it was a great  
 victory for the  
 Union. The  
 Confederates were  
 defeated, and the  
 Union army was  
 victorious. The  
 battle was a  
 decisive one, and  
 it was a great  
 victory for the  
 Union.

K. i. i. i.





5  
4  
3  
2  
1

471.20287

9061

[illegible]

471.20287

9061





15  
—  
16  
17  
18

+7120268

976.

[illegible]



5  
4  
3  
2  
1

4712079

۵۰

[illegible]

Card No. 10

## Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

[illegible]

2 (over.)

10/1/1911.

1654c)





513.15

47120191

1906.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Reg't

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 186 ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 80 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>100</i>	<i>Blackington</i>
2	<i>101</i>	<i>11</i>
3	<i>102</i>	<i>22</i>
4	<i>103</i>	<i>23</i>
5	<i>104</i>	<i>24</i>
6	<i>105</i>	<i>25</i>
7	<i>106</i>	<i>26</i>
8	<i>107</i>	<i>27</i>
9	<i>108</i>	<i>28</i>
10	<i>109</i>	<i>29</i>
11		<i>30</i>
12		<i>31</i>
13		<i>32</i>
14		<i>33</i>
15		<i>34</i>
16		<i>35</i>
17		<i>36</i>
18		<i>37</i>
19		<i>38</i>

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 30 Reg't N C I

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J C Holmes  
Company, in the 30 Regiment, (Brigade)  
of North Carolina  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. J M Parker

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by The President of the Confederate States  
from the 20th day of October, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of twelve months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of twelve  
months

from this 5th day of October, 1861.

Lieut Wm. Harrison Jr  
Date Oct 8 1861 Mustering Officer  
Station Wilmington, N C

General Notation:

(6550)

J. Escabi

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *CL*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 20 to Oct 31*, 1861,  
*Roll not dated.*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 1867,

shows station of company,

at Camp Weyt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*  
copy.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 12, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Jan 9 1862,  
shows station of company,  
at Camp Wyall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. C. C.  
copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1862,

*Date of Dec 31 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fredericksburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. E. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*May 9 June 1863,*

shows station of company.

*Camp near Orange C House*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6421.

*J. E. Smith*  
copied.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug. 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Near Kelly's Ford*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. E. ...*  
copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Near Orange C H. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1864,  
shows station of company,  
dated Sept 10 1864

Near Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Winchester quarters near  
Orange Va. on Monday the 3rd of  
May 1864. Marched to Morlen Ford. 2  
days the march to down the river  
to the army on the 11th and engaged  
them on the 12th. The 13th made  
a charge on the enemy  
... losing very heavy in killed, wounded  
and captured in that company. Made a  
flank movement on the evening of  
the 12th. The enemy moved on the  
21st for a junction remaining in  
trenches until the 24th. They marched down  
to the neighborhood of Mechanicsville.  
arriving on the 25th and on the 26th moved  
on the enemy. Left that day and engaged  
over,

J. A. Casab

copyist.

them on the 3 day of June having  
 previously withdrawn from the enemy's  
 flank to their front moved on their right  
 flank and fired from again. We  
 remained in the vicinity of Richmond  
 until we had leaving Richmond we went  
 in pursuit of Hunter near Charlottesville,  
 Lynchburg, Liberty, Buchanan, Lexington  
 Stanton and my chased Hunter from Lynch  
 burg to the vicinity of Salem we continued  
 our march on Washington and Winchester  
 and on the 10th July we were at  
 Washington only 100 skirmishes with the  
 enemy all day he & we were their  
 fortifications. After leaving the  
 night we moved to the vicinity of the 14  
 day of the enemy in a heavy  
 battle at the foot of the mountain  
 from the enemy and we then back  
 from

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 80 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, *1st* Reg't *11.6. 1861*

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William C. Smith*  
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, ( *1st* Brigade )  
of *1st* *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by *Col. Wm. L. Hall*

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *12*, 1861, by *The President of the Conf.*  
from the *1st* day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve Months*  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12* *months*

from this *1st* day of *October*, 1861.

Date *1st* *October* 1861  
Mustering Officer

Station *1st* *South Carolina*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *✓*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *March 1 to Oct. 5*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Company 1st Regt.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)  
Co. *11*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Co. 11, 30th Regt. N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co. *11* (Confederate.)  
30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *1861*, 186

shows station of company.

*11*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

I have been thinking of writing to you for some time but have been so busy that I could not find time. I am now in the city and am very well. I hope you are the same. I have been thinking of writing to you for some time but have been so busy that I could not find time. I am now in the city and am very well. I hope you are the same. I have been thinking of writing to you for some time but have been so busy that I could not find time. I am now in the city and am very well. I hope you are the same.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*First Confederate Infantry, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *12*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10th*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company.

*Company mustered in*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *P*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Dated Oct 10 1864*  
shows station of company,

, 186*4*

*Camp near Rocky Station,*  
*La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *P*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *William L. ...*, 186*2*

shows station of company.

*William L. ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 12, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry. (Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1000 1/2 100 21, 1864.  
Dated Sept 14-1864

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. C, 80 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Co. C., 3d Reg't 116

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain Joseph S. ...  
Company, in the 3d Regiment, ( Brigade)  
of ...  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. ...

..., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by ...  
from the 1st day of ... , 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of ...  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of ...

Months

from this 1st day of ... , 1861.

Det. B. ...  
Mustering Officer.

Date Oct. 1st 1861

Station ...

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1. to Oct. 31.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Hyatt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Hyatt.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 24 to Dec 20, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Company Muster*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from  
and left camp Holmes  
on the 24th and after  
marching five days  
reached Camp Seaboard  
near White Oak River in  
Crawford County a distance  
of about twenty miles

*L. H. Fish*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_ *1st Inf.*  
(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862

shows station of company.

shows station of company,  
*Company, Ltd., L. 10/11/12*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

11. 11. 11.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* . 1863,

shows station of company,

*Orange Court House, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. E* company went  
Engaged at *Stone Mountain*  
*20. May 31 1863*  
Left *Fredericksburg* via  
the *Great Falls* R.R. to *Rich-  
mond* of *March* for the  
poloing by the *Long of*  
*Fredericksburg* to *St. Petersburg*  
marking a crossing  
the *Poloma* to *Williamston*  
the *Richmond* of *Fredericksburg*  
thence to *Fredericksburg* by  
the way of *Hagerstown*  
from *Fredericksburg* *Shenandoah*  
the *Fredericksburg* of *Fredericksburg*  
the *Fredericksburg* of *Fredericksburg*  
a few days rest we marched  
in *Fredericksburg* way to  
*Fredericksburg* Pa. where we  
engaged the *Enemy*  
on the *Fredericksburg* over

*R. H. Smith*

24

48.7.50

609.

We left the 4th night  
of the 11th taking a line  
of march for Haguenau  
and we passed the Palmar  
without pause in the  
night of the 11th.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st 1863* - 1863

shows station of company,

*1st N. C. Inf. Regt. 30th Co. 23rd 1863.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*of engaged the enemy  
and captured for the 1st  
time in the war.  
The 1st N. C. Inf. Regt.  
the night of the 1st and  
crossed the Potomac on  
the night of the 1st.*

*At the battle of Ball's Bluff  
the 1st N. C. Inf. Regt. shot  
one of the enemy's  
Capt. Jones was killed  
and the 1st N. C. Inf. Regt.  
was the first to cross the line.*

*R. J. [Signature]*

copy



(Confederate.)

Co. C, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Steele's Range, Campbell Co. Va.*  
*1st Regt. 30th N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Richard A. Skinnick, Nicholas  
Ensign at Kelly's Landing  
Sept. 1st, 1863. During  
the night continued the  
rain, until we crossed  
the Rapidan river, we  
remained until the 27th  
when we commenced down  
the river in a section of  
the mountain. During the  
day of the 27th and 28th  
we were at base camp.  
On the 29th, 1863, when the  
company was sent on a  
crossed the river and  
we moved back to camp  
at Monrovia. We returned  
to camp near Orange County  
Shenandoah Virginia.*

*A. H. [Signature]*  
copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Am. A. Aug. 21, 1864*

~~Shows station of company~~

New Winchester Va.  
Sept 13. 1861

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left night before near Orange N.  
 Va. on Monday 22<sup>nd</sup> of May 1864.  
 Still picked up by a few days.  
 at Martinsburg then moved to  
 South of it. While there  
 engaged the enemy on the  
 night of the 31<sup>st</sup> of May and  
 reached the Potomac River  
 in the vicinity of Spotsylvania  
 on the 5<sup>th</sup> of June. In the  
 evening during the night  
 about 10 AM. Remained  
 at Camp but the 12<sup>th</sup> made  
 a charge, by coming by the  
 side of the 11<sup>th</sup> and then  
 captured our works. Then  
 during the day and night  
 we fought in the  
 woods and captured many  
 of the enemy. The enemy

A. M. F. 1844

Corpus.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

, 186 ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(642b)

*R. M. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. D, 80 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. 10, 30 Reg't N. C. Inf.  
(Formerly Capt. Eugene Grissom's Co., 30 Reg't N. C. Inf.)  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Eugene Grissom's  
Company, in the 30 Regiment, ( Brigade)  
of North Carolina

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Maj. Jas.  
B. Hall, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by the Pres. of the Conf. States,  
from the 8th day of October, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

twelve months

from this 8th day of October, 1861.

1st Lieut. Wm. Hornwood, Jr.  
W. N. C. to Brig. Gen. Jos. R. Anderson  
Date Oct. 8, 1861. Mustering Officer

Station Wilmington, N. C.

General Notation:

(655c)

J. P. Sturtevant  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. D , 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Oct. 31* , 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wyatt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Stewart*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wyatt, near Wilmington,  
N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wyatt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Stirewalt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*,

*Roll not dated*  
shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left  
Camp Wyatt March 14 for  
Wilming distance 23 miles;  
took up the line of march  
from there to Camp French  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> of the same  
month, distance 3 miles,  
was ordered from Camp  
French to Camp Holmes, a  
distance of 4 miles, on  
the 30<sup>th</sup> of March, & left  
Camp Holmes on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
of April for Jacksonville,  
a distance of 57 miles;  
from there to Camp Sanders,  
a distance of 17 miles on  
the 22 of April.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company.

*Camp near Fredricksburg,  
Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10420

*J. P. Strevell,*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May and June*, 1863,  
shows station of company, *dated Aug. 11, 1863.*

*Near Orange C. House, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Strenwalt*  
copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July and Aug.*, 1863,  
dated *Oct. 23, 1863.*  
shows station of company,

*Near Kelly's Ford*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. and Dec., 1863,*  
*dated Jan. 21, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*near Orange C. House, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

*J. P. Sturtevant*  
copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec. 31, 1863, to Aug. 31, 1864,*  
*dated Sept. 15, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Near Bunker Hill, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Storewalt*  
Copyist.

7

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 80 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	2
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. G. McCallan's*  
Company, in the *30<sup>th</sup>* Regiment, ( *1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade)  
of *North Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Frank Parker*

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States, in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1861*, by *the President of the Conf. States*  
from the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12* months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of .....

*Twelve Months*

from this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1861.

*1st Lieut. Wm. H. Anderson, Jr.,*  
*A. D. C. to Brig. Gen. F. P. Johnston, Mustering Officer*

Date *Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Station *Wilmington, N. C.*

General Notation:

*F. G. Pratz,* Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. E, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec. 19*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wyatt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been changed from stations as follows.*

*From eaches to Raleigh by Rail Road 94 miles on 4th September.*

*From Raleigh to Wilmington by Rail Road 132 miles. Left Sept. 25th and arrived Sept. 29th.*

*From Wilmington to Smithville Oct. 9th by Steamboat 25 miles.*

*From Smithville to Camp Wyatt Nov 6th 9 miles.*

*F. C. Pratz,*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*

, 1861,

shows station of company.

*Camp Wyatt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. C. (Paty)*

copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Myatt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. B. Coats*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fredricksburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 30, 1863, to* , 186 ,  
*dated Aug. 10, 1863,*  
shows station of company.

*Near Orange Court House.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. E. Pratz* copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*McNye's Ford, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. L. Ratzy*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Near Orange Court House, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. G. Prater* Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
Co. *S*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec. 31, 1863*, to *Aug. 31, 1864*,  
*dated Sept. 14, 1864*  
shows station of company.

*Near Crumpler Hill, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Pratz*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 80 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>100</i>	20	<i>100</i>
2	<i>101</i>	21	<i>101</i>
3	<i>102</i>	22	<i>102</i>
4	<i>103</i>	23	<i>103</i>
5	<i>104</i>	24	<i>104</i>
6	<i>105</i>	25	<i>105</i>
7	<i>106</i>	26	<i>106</i>
8	<i>107</i>	27	<i>107</i>
9	<i>108</i>	28	<i>108</i>
10	<i>109</i>	29	<i>109</i>
11	<i>110</i>	30	<i>110</i>
12	<i>111</i>	31	<i>111</i>
13	<i>112</i>	32	<i>112</i>
14	<i>113</i>	33	<i>113</i>
15	<i>114</i>	34	<i>114</i>
16	<i>115</i>	35	<i>115</i>
17	<i>116</i>	36	<i>116</i>
18	<i>117</i>	37	<i>117</i>
19	<i>118</i>	38	<i>118</i>

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*t.*

(Confederate.)

Co. T, 30 Reg't A. C. Inf -  
formerly Capt. - now 1st Lieut. - 1st Co. 1st Reg't A. C. Inf

### Company Muster-in Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *T. H. Pitts*  
Company, in the *20* Regiment, ( ... Brigade)  
of *North Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by *Col. James T. Keel*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ..., 1861, by *the President of the Confederate States*  
from the *8* day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 months

from this 8 day of October, 1867.

*Lt. Wm. Morrison*  
Mustering Officer.

Date 2-8-62Station New York, N.Y.

**General Notation:**

(6550)

Copy list.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1861,

shows station of company.

*Roll not dated.*

*Camp Tryall*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Museall*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *W. & Jee.* 1861,

shows station of company.

*Camp. Wyatt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. J. G. Tinsell*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 5 Feb.*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wyatt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 7, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Nov. 5, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Sanders

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left camp  
French for camp Lamb on the  
24 March, a distance of 22 miles  
arrived same day. Left camp  
Lamb 26 March and arrived  
same day to camp French, a  
distance of 3 miles. Left camp  
French 30 March and marched  
same day to camp Holmes 5  
miles. Left camp Holmes on  
23 April, with orders to proceed  
to some point in the vicinity of  
White Oak River, our own county.  
Arrived at camp Sanders  
the 27 April, 1862, a distance of  
70 miles.

D. J. S. Jones

copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Near Fredericksburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crossed the Potomac  
the 9 Sept and marched to  
Opwauque River - remained  
there several days then we  
went to Martinsburg, thence  
to Bunkers Hill - thence near  
Charleston. thence a two days  
march across the Shenandoah  
River. & camped several days -  
thence to Front Royal, remaining  
several days, thence to Strasburg,  
thence to Middletown, from  
thence across the mountains to  
Gordonsville a distance of 100  
miles in 5 days. from Gordonsville  
to Fredericksburg about 60 miles  
in 3 days, from thence down near  
Port Royal, remaining several  
days, from thence to Fredericksburg  
where we were at the battle fought  
at that place the 13 Dec.

*C. D. Dunsell*



(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry..

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*May & June*

186*2*.

shows station of company,

*as stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left camp near  
Fredericksburg Va. on the 4 June  
1862 and marched in the direction  
of Williamsport. Md. crossed  
the Potomac the 15 June and  
continued the march in the  
direction of Berleside. Penn. where  
we arrived the 27.*

*A. J. Tinsell*

(Confederate.)  
Co. F, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug.  
not dated

1863,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Carlisle Pa the 30  
June and marched in the  
direction of Gettysburg. where  
we arrived July 1. and attacked  
the enemy and drove them some  
two or three miles through the  
town. 3 & 4 were skirmishing  
with them and were exposed  
to their shell. 5 commenced  
falling back towards the Potomac  
crossed the Potomac the 14 and  
marched about through Va. in  
various directions till the 4  
Aug. when we arrived at  
Orange Court House.

J. C. Tinsall

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. J. D. D. D.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec. 31. 1863 to Aug. 31. 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. S. Throck*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 80 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>10872</i>	20	<i>10872</i>
2	<i>10872</i>	21	<i>10872</i>
3	<i>10872</i>	22	<i>2</i>
4	<i>10872</i>	23	
5	<i>10872</i>	24	
6	<i>10872</i>	25	
7	<i>10872</i>	26	
8	<i>10872</i>	27	
9	<i>10872</i>	28	
10	<i>10872</i>	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
Cor. 30 Reg't. *Mississippi*  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *John S. Lyons*  
Company, in the *30* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)  
of *Mississippi*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *James*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by *Gen. Anderson*  
from the *28* day of *September*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*12 months*, 1861.  
from this *5* day of *October*, 1861.  
*James S. Lyons*  
Mustering Officer

Date *Oct 5*  
Station *Mississippi*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *G.*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 17 to Oct 1*, 186*1*,

shows station of company

*at Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *I*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 10*, 186*1*,

shows station of company.

*Camp 2441*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. H. H. H.*



(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*.

shows station of company.

*Company*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 1st to April 1st

1862

shows station of company

Camp 1st Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

21st March 1862. The 30th Regt. N. C. Inf. marched from its camp at 10 miles. Arrived at 22 miles. Arrived at same day at camp. 26th March. Arrived at same day to camp. Arrived at distance of 12 miles. Arrived at camp. Arrived at 30th March. Arrived at same day to camp. Arrived at 12 miles. Arrived at camp. Arrived at 23rd of April. Arrived at point in the vicinity of White Lake. Arrived at 30th March. Arrived at distance of 70 miles. Arrived at 27th April.

W. H. Lawrence

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 31 to Dec 31, 1862*,

shows station of company,

*1st & 2nd*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. T. A. Hall*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,  
*March 12, 1863*,  
shows station of company.

*First Company - 1st Division*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Hall*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st 1862*, 186*2*,  
*Dated Oct 1st 1862*,  
shows station of company,

*Rank near Kelley Ford.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*St. Vincent*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Dated Jan'y 19. 1864.* 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*at Camp. H. A.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. A. A. A.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1 to Aug 21, 1864,*

*Baldsboro, N.C., 1864,*  
shows station of company,

*Newlin Church, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Smith*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 80 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **BOARD NUMBERS.**

1	227	20	
2	12	21	
3	12	22	2
4	12	23	
5	12	24	
6	12	25	
7	12	26	
8	12	27	
9	12	28	
10	12	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. *20* Reg't. *1st*

# Company Muster-in Roll

## CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *J. D. ...*  
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)  
of *the 1st Division*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. D. ...*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *10*, 1861, by *the Confederate States*  
from the *10* day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12* months,  
unless sooner discharged.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12*

from this *8* day of *October*, 1861.

Date *Oct 8 1861*  
Station *1st Division*  
Mustering Officer.

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Smith*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, on March 1st, 1861, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States. It was assigned to the 30th Regiment North Carolina Infantry, and was sent to the front of the battle of Gettysburg, where it fought bravely and was severely wounded. The company was then sent to the rear and was mustered out of service on April 1st, 1861.*

(Confederate.)

Co. , 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above.

for , 186 / ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. . . . , 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for . . . . . 1862,

shows station of company,

. . . . .

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly describing events or dates.]*





24

We immediately erected the  
Sundry signs & notices  
around the warehouse

(Confederate.)

Co. 25, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 25th Jan 1864,

shows station of company,

at 10th Regt 30th N.C. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At 10th Regt 30th N.C. Inf.  
on the 1st of May 1864  
the company was ordered  
to march at 7 A.M. to the  
front of the line and  
to the 1st of the march in  
the direction of the line  
and to the 1st of the march in  
the direction of the line



(Confederate.)

Co. , 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186,

shows station of company,

*March 10, 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 30th Regiment North Carolina Infantry  
was organized at Raleigh, N.C. on  
March 10, 1862. It was composed of  
volunteers from the State of North Carolina.  
The regiment was assigned to the 1st  
Division of the Army of Northern Virginia.  
It fought the Battle of Gettysburg on  
July 1, 1863. The regiment was  
discharged on July 15, 1863.  
The regiment was reorganized on  
August 1, 1863. It was assigned to the  
2nd Division of the Army of Northern Virginia.  
It fought the Battle of Appomattox on  
April 9, 1865. The regiment was  
discharged on April 15, 1865.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 9 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*See Co. 1st Regt. N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We had a skirmish with the  
enemy at *Kennerly Ford* on *Dec 19 1863*  
and at *Kennerly* we took to horses  
and on the *20th* we made the  
advance and were advanced  
until the *25th* when we moved down  
the *river* and *Kennerly Ford*  
where the *25th* were crossing  
the *26th* were *skirmishing*  
with the *25th* nearly all day  
and on the *27th* we were  
with the *25th* to the *North* bank of the  
*Kennerly* river below *Kennerly*  
and on the *28th* we came near  
*Kennerly* and on the *29th* we  
were on the *29th* and on the  
*30th* we were on the

(Confederate.)

Co. 26, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 14*, 186*1*,  
shows station of company, *1864*.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. D, 80 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	2247	20	14
2	2248	21	
3	2249	22	
4	2250	23	
5	2251	24	
6	2252	25	
7	2253	26	
8	2254	27	
9	2255	28	
10	2256	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. 51 Reg't 116

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Wm. H. Wiggins  
Company, in the 116th Regiment, (1st Brigade)  
of the Confederate States  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. John B. Gordon,  
called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 22, 1861, by the Confederate States  
from the 1st day of October, 1861,  
(date of this Muster, for the term of Twelve  
months unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of Twelve  
months

from this 1st day of October, 1861.

John B. Gordon  
Mustering Officer  
Date Oct 1st 1861

Station 1st Reg't 116th

General Notation:

Wm. H. Wiggins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186/,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. ( ), 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 2, 1862*

, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company Headquarters*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate)  
Co. 2, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For

shows station of company,

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp  
at 10 o'clock on the 1st of March  
for the front. The order was  
to march by the right flank  
to the front and to be ready  
to march at any moment.  
The Company marched in line  
and arrived at the front  
at 10 o'clock. The order was  
to march by the right flank  
to the front and to be ready  
to march at any moment.  
The Company marched in line  
and arrived at the front  
at 10 o'clock. The order was  
to march by the right flank  
to the front and to be ready  
to march at any moment.

J. J. [Signature] copied.

Co. 2, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

...Camp St. Joseph

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

June 28

1891  
The following is a list of the  
names of the persons who  
were present at the meeting  
of the Board of Directors  
of the City of New York  
on the 1st day of January  
1891.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp No. 4 C. I.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 1st day of Sept. 1862*  
*when on picket duty at*  
*Fredericksburg, Va. the*  
*enemy was crossing the river at*  
*Port Republic, Va. marched*  
*up the road & lay in line*  
*of battle until next day*  
*about 2 o'clock. our troops*  
*being subjected to consid-*  
*erable shelling on the*  
*way. Friday May. marched*  
*to the river, the next day the*  
*enemy came & occupying them*  
*for a considerable distance*  
*and as our troops were*  
*in the line of battle the*  
*enemy was defeated and*  
*retreated to the river.*

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of the morning  
 collecting the same  
 I went on a morning journey  
 to the mountains in the night  
 of the 1st of the morning  
 in the night of the 1st  
 I arrived at the valley  
 near the small stream  
 I saw the trees marked  
 large and small  
 where I found the  
 mountain in the

30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

186 57

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Copy rec.

The first of these is the  
 one in which it is the  
 least probable that it will  
 to within a mile of the river  
 and a small stream.  
 crossed the river at a point  
 and was returned to land and  
 the other remains  
 several days then moved up  
 to within 8 miles of the  
 river between the two  
 points the river has been  
 to the point where it is  
 in the river and the  
 river is now.



(Confederate.)

Co. ( ) , 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 1861,

shows station of company, *at Camp*

*near New Market, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 80 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>48735100</i>	
2	<i>5101</i>	21
3	<i>5102</i>	22
4	<i>5103</i>	23
5	<i>5104</i>	24
6	<i>5105</i>	25
7	<i>5106</i>	26
8	<i>5107</i>	27
9	<i>5108</i>	28
10	<i>5109</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, *30* Reg't *1st Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John J. ...*  
Company, in the *30* Regiment, ( *1st* Brigade )  
of *1st* *Inf.*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *...*

*...*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *...* 1861, by *...*  
from the *...* day of *...*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *...*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *...*

from this *...* day of *...*, 1861.

Date *...* Mustering Officer

Station *...*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Not dated<sup>x</sup>, 186

shows station of company,

Camp Hyatt, near Smithville,  
N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Brief shows page Dec. 1861

H. H. Gibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. , 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hyatt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

Co. K , 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wyall*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. A. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company.

Camp Saunders.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company, with regt., left  
Camp Wyatt March 15, 1862, with  
orders to report at Gordo'sboro, but  
the orders being countermanded, the  
regt. was stopped at Camp Lamb  
Hillsborough. Left Camp Lamb  
for Camp French March 21. Left  
Camp French for Camp Holmes March  
31. April 3, arrived at Hillsboro from  
2 dr. W. Co. 1st N. D. Over, 1 Sgt.,  
2 pr. 162. N. D. Over, 1 Sgt.,  
created 5 privs. the company  
was detached from the regt.  
to report at Hillsborough for  
picked duty April 20. By order  
regt. the regt. April 23.  
With the regt. the company proceeded  
to Onslow County April 24,  
a distance of 70 miles & arrived  
in the vicinity of  
White Oak River.

S. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)  
Co. 1, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near Fredricksburg  
for the front on the 1st of June  
and arrived at the front on the 4th  
of June. The company was  
assigned to the 1st line  
and fought the battle of  
Gettysburg on the 30th of July.  
The company was  
assigned to the 1st line  
and fought the battle of  
Gettysburg on the 30th of July.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*the month of July, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*at Camp Ford*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March*

, 186 *5*,

*April 1st*  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 30 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st to Sept. 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

**81 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.**

**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48789111	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 31 Reg't 1 1864

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for 1864, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.) *Roll of Honor*

**81 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.**

**(Confederate.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>1211</i>	20
2	<i>1212</i>	21
3	<i>1213</i>	22
4	<i>1214</i>	23
5	<i>1215</i>	24
6	<i>1216</i>	25
7	<i>1217</i>	26
8	<i>1218</i>	27
9	<i>1219</i>	28
10	<i>1220</i>	29
11	<i>1221</i>	30
12	<i>1222</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

37

## Roll of Honor.

of the same river is the same  
 the same river is the same

## HISTORICAL MEMORANDA

*Swamp Land is Fertile*

A. T. Meyer

1521-

[illegible]

1000



1906

1906

1906

The first thing I noticed  
when I came to the  
place was that it was  
very different from  
any other place I had  
before. The people were  
different, the food was  
different, and the way of  
life was different. I was  
in a new world, and I  
was going to have to  
learn a new way of  
living. I was going to  
have to learn the  
language, the customs,  
and the way of life of  
the people who lived  
there. I was going to  
have to learn to live  
with them, and I was  
going to have to learn  
to love them. I was  
going to have to learn  
to be a part of their  
community, and I was  
going to have to learn  
to be a part of their  
life. I was going to  
have to learn to be a  
part of their world, and  
I was going to have to  
learn to be a part of  
their future.

Card No. 22

## Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

[illegible]

125



Confederate.

Card No. 3

31. Reg't North Carolina Troops.

Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

General Lee's army of 60,000 men  
fought a brilliant battle at  
the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863.  
The Confederates were defeated and  
forced to retreat. The battle was  
one of the most important in the  
war. It was the only time that  
the Confederates were defeated in a  
major battle. The battle was  
fought on a battlefield that was  
chosen by the Confederates. The  
Confederates were defeated because  
they were outnumbered and  
outmaneuvered. The battle was  
a turning point in the war.  
The Confederates were never  
able to win a major battle  
after Gettysburg. The battle  
was a decisive victory for the  
Union. The battle was a  
major turning point in the  
war. The battle was a  
decisive victory for the Union.  
The battle was a major  
turning point in the war.  
The battle was a decisive  
victory for the Union.

4512024-4

9306.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Card No. 7

**Reg't North Carolina Troops.**

## Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

[illegible]

100

Confederate.

Card No. 5

Reg't North Carolina Troops.

## Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

[illegible]

(154c)

[ OVER ]

copyright.





Confederate.

Card No.

Reg't North Carolina Troops.

Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

March 21st 1862. Battle of  
Seven Days. The  
Confederate Army, under  
General Robert E. Lee,  
defeated the Union Army,  
under General George B. Meade,  
in the Seven Days Battle.  
The Confederate Army  
was victorious in the  
battle, and the Union  
Army was forced to retreat.  
The battle was a tactical  
draw, but it was a  
strategic victory for the  
Confederates. The Union  
Army was forced to retreat  
from the Seven Days  
Battle, and the Confederate  
Army was able to move  
on to the Battle of  
Antietam. The battle of  
Antietam was a tactical  
draw, but it was a  
strategic victory for the  
Confederates. The Union  
Army was forced to retreat  
from the Seven Days  
Battle, and the Confederate  
Army was able to move  
on to the Battle of  
Antietam.

45120. 7

CO  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5

The first thing I noticed when I  
 stepped out of the car was  
 the cold. It was a sharp  
 contrast to the heat of the  
 car. I shivered and pulled  
 my coat tighter around me.  
 The air was crisp and clean,  
 a welcome change from the  
 stale air of the car. I took  
 a deep breath and felt a  
 sense of relief. The cold was  
 good. It was a good sign.  
 I was in the city. I was  
 in the heart of it. I was  
 in the place I had come to  
 love. I was in the place I  
 had come to call home. I  
 was in the place I had come  
 to. I was in the place I  
 had come to. I was in the  
 place I had come to. I was  
 in the place I had come to.

(Confederate.)

Card No.

31 Reg't North Carolina Troops.

Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

The ... of the ...  
the ... of the ...  
in ... the ...  
with ... in ... and  
... of the ...  
... upon the ...  
... of the ... at  
7 ... this ... upon  
... of ...  
... and ...  
... with  
... for ...  
... the ...  
... and ...  
and ... a ...  
was ... after ...  
... the ...  
... this ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...

[illegible]



31

4700-9

50

The first thing I noticed  
 when I stepped out of the  
 car was the smell of  
 the sea. It was a  
 fresh, salty breeze that  
 hit me in the face. I  
 had never smelled anything  
 like it before. The air was  
 so clean and so full of  
 life. I felt like I was  
 breathing in something new.  
 The sun was shining  
 brightly, and the water  
 was a deep, vibrant blue.  
 I could see the whitecaps  
 breaking against the shore.  
 The sound of the waves  
 crashing was so loud and  
 so powerful. It was like  
 the earth was shaking.  
 I felt a sense of awe and  
 wonder. This was truly  
 a magnificent sight. I  
 had never seen anything  
 like this before. The  
 beauty of the ocean was  
 truly breathtaking. I  
 felt like I was looking  
 at something that was  
 beyond human comprehension.  
 The ocean was so vast and  
 so deep. It was like a  
 giant's hand reaching out  
 to me. I felt small and  
 insignificant in the face  
 of its power. The ocean  
 was a mystery, and I  
 felt like I was about to  
 uncover a great secret.  
 The sun was setting, and  
 the sky was a mix of  
 orange and red. The  
 water was reflecting the  
 colors of the sky. It was  
 like a giant's hand painting  
 the sky. The ocean was  
 so beautiful and so  
 powerful. I felt like I  
 was looking at something  
 that was truly magnificent.  
 The ocean was a mystery,  
 and I felt like I was  
 about to uncover a great  
 secret. The ocean was so  
 vast and so deep. It was  
 like a giant's hand reaching  
 out to me. I felt small and  
 insignificant in the face of  
 its power. The ocean was  
 a mystery, and I felt like  
 I was about to uncover a  
 great secret. The ocean  
 was so beautiful and so  
 powerful. I felt like I was  
 looking at something that  
 was truly magnificent.

Card No.

Card No. 21 Reg't North Carolina Troops.

Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

[illegible]

{OVER.}

1004

7  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4

471.0300

606

[illegible]



Card No. 16

### Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

[illegible]

[OVER.]

copyright.

513

47120301

60

[illegible]

Confederate.

Card No. //

Reg't North Carolina Troops.

### Roll of Honor.

(Historical memoranda continued.)

[illegible]

Li - me

(654c)

{OVER.}

0-879361





5137

47120303

1906.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 81 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<u>1878-1879</u>	<u>Clothing</u>	<u>2</u>
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1861* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Company C 31st Regt N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Raleigh, N.C. for Virginia  
at Washington, D.C. 1861  
Advance 35 miles thence by  
water to Roanoke Island -  
Altogether 85 miles, arrived  
at Roanoke Island December  
1st 1861*



(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *22d Nov 64*

shows station of company,

*1864*

*Washington*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 1862,

shows station of company.

Company 9, 31st Regt N.C. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This company left Camp Johnston  
with the Regt on Dec 1862  
and on Dec 1862 we arrived at  
Camp Johnston and remained  
there until Dec 1862, at which  
time we left Johnston and  
went by road to near Winston  
where we arrived there at night  
of the 15th Dec 1862. We were  
stationed near Winston to White  
Hall distant fifteen miles  
and on the 16th Dec 1862 we were  
ordered to that place.  
On the 27th Dec 1862 we left White  
Hall and moved to Salisbury  
16 miles distant. On the 28th Dec  
1862 we moved to Wilmington  
distant eighty four miles (on)

J. H. Harris

Arrived at the latter place  
 2<sup>d</sup> June 1853. In the evening  
 Mr. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
 1853 [unclear] Charleston S.C.  
 distant [unclear] [unclear] miles  
 Dr. H. [unclear] [unclear] at  
 Charleston the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb 1853  
 where [unclear] [unclear]

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March to April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Wilmington for Charleston  
by express of the Southern  
Railroad. Arrived at Sa-  
vannah Georgia. Remained at  
Savannah one week and  
returned to Charleston where  
now stationed*

(Confederate.)

Co. *9*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 2, 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*at the time of the muster*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*of the company of the 31st North Carolina Infantry  
at the time of the muster  
at the time of the muster  
at the time of the muster*

(Confederate.)

Co. *1*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. 1, 31 Regt N. C. Infy. was  
mustered at Raleigh, N. C. on  
Jan 1, 1862. The company  
was then sent to the  
front and fought the  
battle of Gettysburg. The  
company was then sent  
back to the rear and  
mustered at Washington, D. C.  
on Jan 1, 1863. The  
company was then sent  
back to the front and  
mustered at Richmond, Va.  
on Jan 1, 1864. The  
company was then sent  
back to the rear and  
mustered at Washington, D. C.  
on Jan 1, 1865.*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 81 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	21	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>
2	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	22	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>
3	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	23	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>
4	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	24	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>
5	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	25	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>
6	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	26	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>
7	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	27	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>
8	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	28	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>
9	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	29	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>
10	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	30	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>
11	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	31	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>
12	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	32	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>
13	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	33	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>
14	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	34	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>
15	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	35	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>
16	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	36	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>
17	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	37	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>
18	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	38	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>
19	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>	39	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf</i>

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *107*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 to Dec 31, 1861*,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. N. C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Received from the Adjutant General's Office, Richmond, Va. a copy of the Muster Roll of the 31st Regiment North Carolina Infantry, for the year 1861, which was forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, Richmond, Va. for the purpose of being entered on the Muster Roll of the 31st Regiment North Carolina Infantry, for the year 1861.*





(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>1</sup>, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 9th*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Co. 1st Regt. N.C. Inf.*  
*near Charlotte*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company mustered at*  
*Wilmington, N.C. Dec 1862*  
*and sent to the front at*  
*Gettysburg, Pa. June 1863*  
*where it was engaged in*  
*the battle of Gettysburg*  
*and was then sent to*  
*the front at Vicksburg*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 10 to April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Fisher*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was ordered to march  
from Fort Fisher to the  
March 10th 1863  
The 3rd and 4th regiments were  
ordered to march to the  
Barracks at Fort Fisher  
on March 10th 1863  
The company was ordered to  
march to the Barracks at  
Fort Fisher on March 10th 1863  
The company was ordered to  
march to the Barracks at  
Fort Fisher on March 10th 1863  
The company was ordered to  
march to the Barracks at  
Fort Fisher on March 10th 1863  
The company was ordered to  
march to the Barracks at  
Fort Fisher on March 10th 1863  
The company was ordered to  
march to the Barracks at  
Fort Fisher on March 10th 1863*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*<sup>7</sup>, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Fisher*

RECORD OF LEAVES.

*Company Muster Roll of the 31st Regiment North Carolina Infantry, Co. C<sup>7</sup>, for the month of March 1864, showing station of company at Fort Fisher.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*

shows station of company.

*Wilmington, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster this Company  
has participated in no combat  
Exchanges with the enemy*

*W. A. T. T. C.*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. C, 81 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	81137-128	21	"	2	"
2	2-2-4	22	"	3	"
3	1-2-4	23			
4	1-2-4	24			
5		25			
6		26			
7		27			
8		28			
9		29			
10		30			
11		31			
12		32			
13		33			
14		34			
15		35			
16		36			
17		37			
18		38			
19					

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 11th Dec 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Beaufort Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Mifflin, N. C. 11th  
December 1861. Marched  
to Plymouth. Distance  
25 miles. Arrived by  
water. Distance  
Beaufort Island distance 35 miles  
Arrived at Beaufort  
Island 12th December.  
1861

L. F. P. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 186*3*

shows station of company.

*St. Andrews Parish,*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Co. 6, 31st Regiment  
left camp  
for St. Andrews Parish  
by rail road to this  
place via R. Road*

*Wm. H. Tamm*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Transferred from Ft. Mifflin  
from Charleston to  
Lancaster, S. C. and  
there a short time and  
then to near Charleston  
and then to Ft. Mifflin.  
and then moved to  
Fort Mifflin, S. C.  
and then to same  
and then to same  
and then to same*

*L. J. Martin*



(Confederate.)

Co. C, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1864 to Apr 30, 1864

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

April 29, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has  
remained in camp  
since last muster  
and has been en-  
gaged in throwing  
up breast works  
around Petersburg  
Va.

L. J. Martin

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co D, 81 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	16
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company;

*for the 22nd*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *(P)*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 16 (Friday)*, 186 *2*.

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVIDENCE.

RECORD OF EARNINGS.

It being impracticable  
to give of this to my  
master, who is at the  
the public house, I have  
to me.

1840. Monthly Earnings

27. The number of English

24 Dec

(11) (Confederate.)  
Co. , 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for

*Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1863*

. 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Charleston S.C.*

RECORD OF PAYMENT

Co. (7) <sup>(Confederate)</sup> 31 Reg't A. L. ...

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863* 1863,

shows station of company.

*James ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left ...  
... Ga. ... where  
it arrived the 3 ... and  
remained there the ...  
where it left for ...  
...  
... 10<sup>th</sup> April ...  
to ... Pleasant ...  
... and ...  
... it ...  
returned from there by  
the ...  
...

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for


*March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Arrived in company with the  
Regt. left for Station  
near Petersburg  
same day. Arrived at  
this place on 1<sup>st</sup> where  
we were received.*

Co.  , 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

. 186

shows station of company

Washington Co.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with the Regt left for the Va. R.R. & marched to Richmond Va. where they took the train for Wilmington N.C. where they arrived in the night of the 27<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1864.

642b

[illegible]



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 81 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>Nothing</i>	21	<i>2 11 4</i>
2		22	<i>3</i>
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, *31* Reg't *A. L. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 4 to Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Kanawha Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Fort Hill 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Dec. 1861, marched to*  
*Plymouth, a distance*  
*of 36 miles, and from*  
*Plymouth to Kanawha*  
*Island, a distance of 5*  
*miles by water, arrived*  
*at Kanawha Island Dec*  
*12, 1861.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*John V. [unclear]*

shows station of company,

*Charleston, S.C.*

. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Left [unclear] with the  
Regt. [unclear] [unclear]  
for [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
Goldston [unclear] [unclear]  
here till 4. Feb. when  
ordered to Charleston which  
place it reached [unclear]*

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)  
**Co. C, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

*Mich V 1863*

*for 1st and 2d*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company went to High  
 to fight the Battle of Gettysburg  
 for 3 days. It arrived  
 March 23rd there it remained  
 until the 28th March 28th  
 when it left for the battle  
 of April 3rd. It remained there  
 till the 5th. Then moved  
 to the 10th. It remained there  
 till the 12th. Then moved  
 to the 15th. It remained there  
 till the 17th. Then moved  
 to the 19th. It remained there  
 till the 21st. Then moved  
 to the 23rd. It remained there  
 till the 25th. Then moved  
 to the 27th. It remained there  
 till the 29th. Then moved  
 to the 31st. It remained there  
 till the 3rd of May.*

*Wm. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 1864*

. 186

*4*

shows station of company.

*Detachment*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*See diary for details  
since last muster.*

*L. H. Johnson*

(Confederate.)  
Co. E, 31 Reg't A.C. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 22 Dec 4, 1864

shows station of company.

Wilmington A.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this  
Company has participated  
in no engagements of note.  
Left Wilmington Va. Dec.  
22, and reached Wile  
mington Dec. 24

H. Wilkinson  
Capt.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 81 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1		29
2		30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
		48

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 to Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company A, 31st Regt. N. C. Infy. was organized at Raleigh, N. C. on Oct 1, 1861. It was composed of men from the following counties: Wayne, Johnston, Jones, and Wake. The company was first stationed at Raleigh, N. C. and then moved to various other locations throughout the year. It participated in several battles and skirmishes, including the Battle of Gettysburg. The company was mustered out on Dec 31, 1861.*



2

PR.

1877

3

1. Linc. 1  
1. 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186*3*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a list of events or names.]*

*E. S.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186*2*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the company of the 31st North Carolina Infantry during the year 1862. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the date of their entry into the service is given in parentheses. The names of the men who were discharged are given in italics.*

(Confederate.)

Co. , 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186 ,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the month of June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*at the camp*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company A, 31st Regiment North Carolina Infantry, was organized at the camp at New Market, Va., on June 1st, 1864. The company was composed of the following men:*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J.* 81 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		30	
2		31	2
3		32	3
4		33	
5		34	
6		35	
7		36	
8		37	
9		38	
10		39	
11		40	
12		41	
13		42	
14		43	
15		44	
16		45	
17		46	
18		47	
19		48	

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1862*

, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Charleston S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*H. S. Estlin*  
Sergeant

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1864* 186*4*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company A, 31st North Carolina Infantry, was organized at Raleigh, N.C., on the 1st day of March, 1864. It was composed of men from the following counties: Wayne, Jones, and Franklin. The company was commanded by Captain [illegible] and was assigned to the 31st North Carolina Infantry. It participated in the Battle of Gettysburg on July 1, 1863, and the Battle of Appomattox on April 9, 1865. The company was mustered out on April 9, 1865, at Appomattox, Virginia.*



(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1864*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF LATENT

*is a copy of the*  
*original of the*  
*original of the*

*John C. [illegible]*

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John J. Deane*

shows station of company,

own station of company,  
Cable ...

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORDED

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 81 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>1st</i>	20	
2	<i>2nd</i>	21	<i>2</i>
3	<i>3rd</i>	22	<i>3</i>
4	<i>4th</i>	23	
5	<i>5th</i>	24	
6	<i>6th</i>	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10	<i>1</i>	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 14 to Dec 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickens*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862,

shows station of company.

*Wilmington.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10<sup>th</sup> of Feb. the enemy's fleet made its appearance in the bay of Newbern. At 11 o'clock we received orders to march to the landing. Encamped on a little hill. On the next morning went to the landing. On the ensuing evening, we fell back to the Westwork on the morning of the 5<sup>th</sup> the fighting commenced firing, soon the fight became general which lasted for about five hours. At 5 o'clock five other companies being sent to the front. 400 yards in the front. 2 commissioned officers, & 11 privates made their escape, one of whom was killed. One man was wounded. The remainder of the company were killed.

APR. 2

1862

3

Lower Three not taken were  
ordered to be sent to Capt.  
Edwin at Cumberland on the  
3 March on the 4.2 April  
we were ordered to Wilmington  
on the 10th

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan. 5, 1863*

*1863*

shows station of company,

*Near Charleston, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*This Company left Wilmington  
N. C. Feb 10 and arrived at  
Charleston, S. C. of  
Feb. and is now camped in the  
woods about two miles from  
Charleston.*

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>40</sup> 0, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 1863*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

*on the 1st of April 1863 the company was ordered to the front line of battle in the battle of Gettysburg. The company was ordered to the front line of battle in the battle of Gettysburg. The company was ordered to the front line of battle in the battle of Gettysburg.*



(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*M. J. [unclear]*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left *[unclear]* for  
Suffolk, on *24* *Oct* arrived at  
Suffolk, *Monday* *1* *Nov* *1864*  
remained at Suffolk *five* *days* & left  
there *Monday* *6* *Nov* in the morning  
arrived at *York* on the evening same  
day *Left* *York* *Friday* *25* *March*  
for *Petersburg*, arrived there *on* *the*  
*same* *day*, *March* *26* *1864* *at* *night*  
*and* *remained* *at* *the* *old* *camp* *throughout*  
*the* *night* *and* *on* *the* *morning* *of* *the* *27*  
*it* *was* *found* *that* *the* *camp* *was* *abandoned*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H.*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar. 1864*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company with the Regiment  
was in the same engagement on  
the Darbytown road, moved then to  
Wilmington Dec 22.*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 81 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1st Co. 81 NC Inf.</i>	21	
2	<i>2nd Co. 81 NC Inf.</i>	22	<i>3</i>
3	<i>3rd Co. 81 NC Inf.</i>	23	<i>3</i>
4	<i>4th Co. 81 NC Inf.</i>	24	
5	<i>5th Co. 81 NC Inf.</i>	25	
6	<i>6th Co. 81 NC Inf.</i>	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. (Confederate.)  
31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

. 186/.

shows station of company,

*Bureau of Land*

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept. 8 - 1861 - Sun. P.  
to Rangoon. 150 miles. Arrived  
at Rangoon at 11 A.M. The weather  
is very hot. The water  
is very muddy. The land is  
very low. The river is very wide.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec. 31, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862,*

*dated Aug. 15, 1862.*

shows station of company.

*not stated*

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT.

*St. A. Clark*

(Confederate.)

Co. , 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Fisher*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When Company D left the light  
infantry at Fort O. on the 2nd of January,  
1864 and moved at Fort O. on the 2nd of January,  
Va on the same day. On the 3rd of January  
arrived at the 1st Division of the 1st Division  
at Fort O. on the 3rd of January. On the 4th of January  
marched to the 1st Division and  
arrived at the 1st Division on the 4th of January.  
On the 5th of January, the  
company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 5th of January. On the 6th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 6th of January. On the 7th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 7th of January. On the 8th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 8th of January. On the 9th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 9th of January. On the 10th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 10th of January. On the 11th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 11th of January. On the 12th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 12th of January. On the 13th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 13th of January. On the 14th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 14th of January. On the 15th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 15th of January. On the 16th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 16th of January. On the 17th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 17th of January. On the 18th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 18th of January. On the 19th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 19th of January. On the 20th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 20th of January. On the 21st of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 21st of January. On the 22nd of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 22nd of January. On the 23rd of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 23rd of January. On the 24th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 24th of January. On the 25th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 25th of January. On the 26th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 26th of January. On the 27th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 27th of January. On the 28th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 28th of January. On the 29th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 29th of January. On the 30th of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 30th of January. On the 31st of January,  
the company was ordered to the 1st Division  
on the 31st of January.



(Confederate.)  
Co. E, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Co. E, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for 7,100.00 7 100.00 7,180.00

shows station of company,

Station of company,  
Camp 12 Hunting No. 6a

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company since last  
winter has participated in  
no fight and was stationed  
with the brigade on the  
Lancaster Road between  
Richmond Va. until the  
22nd of Dec. when the Brigade  
was ordered to Birmingham  
Alabama and it arrived there  
on the 27th of Dec. and  
has since been engaged in  
the fighting.

642b

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 81 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>1st, 2nd, 3rd</i>	20	
2	<i>4th, 5th</i>	21	<i>2</i>
3	<i>6th, 7th</i>	22	<i>3</i>
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb*

*1863,*

shows station of company.

*near Charleston S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At Camp Whiting  
Feb 16 1863*

*J. K. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company

James S. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St. Andrews  
Spanish S. Ca. for  
Spartan Geo March  
2, returned on the 8  
pitched camp on James  
Island S. Ca. April  
9 moved to Mt. Pleasant  
Epist. Church parish  
S. Ca. April 18 returned  
to James Island

B. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 8, April*, 186*6*,

shows *organization* of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*A. H. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 31 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company.

*Camp Whiting S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company with the  
regiment left Richmond  
Va. the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December  
1864 and was sailed by  
Rail Road transportation  
to Wilmington N.C.  
where it arrived on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> December 1864.  
Pitched tents at  
Camp Whiting where it  
now remains*

*B. Hyatt*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

**82 NORTH CAROLINA**

**INFANTRY.**

(Formerly 1<sup>st</sup> Battle North Carolina Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	110751704	Working 1st
2	1110	4-18-1864
3	1111	
4	1112	
5	1113	
6	1114	
7	1115	
8	1116	
9	1117	
10	1118	
11	1119	
12	1120	
13	1121	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Corps*  
*Army of Northern Virginia*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Sam'l B. Green*  
*Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Fr L 32 Reg't N. Corp

Fr L Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *N. A. S. A.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*

shows station of Field and Staff.

*John H. ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, : : Reg't *1st*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *May 1* 186*9*,

shows station of Field and Staff.

*1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 2nd Reg't *N. Y. Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *July - Aug.*, 186*2*

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Wm. H. Hays*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, : : Reg't *1st*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Company*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862.

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, Reg't *N. C. Inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 186*2*

shows station of Field and Staff.

*William C. ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *W. C. C.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *W. C. C.*, 186*1*.

shows station of Field and Staff.

*W. C. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 2nd Reg't *N. S. Inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *May 1*, 186*2*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not entered*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 22 Reg't N.C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1861,

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 2nd Reg't 1st Div.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

shows station of Field and Staff.

1st Div. 2nd Reg't 1st Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 2nd Reg't *W. C. G.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec. 1862*

shows station of Field and Staff.

*W. C. G.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Mississippi*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 1861* 186*1*

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Mississippi*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

82 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY.

(Formerly 82nd North Carolina Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000	80
2	1001	81
3	1002	82
4	1003	83
5	1004	84
6	1005	85
7	1006	86
8	1007	87
9	1008	88
10	1009	89
11	1010	90
12	1011	91
13	1012	92
14	1013	93
15	1014	94
16	1015	95
17	1016	96
18	1017	97
19	1018	98

See also

(Confederate.)

32 Regt. N. C. Inf.

Roster

of the organization named above.

dated

June 1, 1865

REMARKS.

of six first companies were  
organized during the summer of  
1861 and reported to Col. J. D. C.  
Williams 2nd N. C. Regt. then sta-  
tioned at Rock Hill at differ-  
ent times during the months of  
June, July and September  
they were known by the state  
as the 32nd N. C. Regt. and were  
ordered by Gen. Clark to be-  
come independent companies  
Companies 1st to 6th were  
ordered to be independent  
companies and were ordered  
to be independent companies  
after the 1st of June and  
ordered never having formed  
the Regt. the 1st of June was  
ordered to be independent  
companies and were ordered  
to be independent companies  
The 1st of June was  
ordered to be independent  
companies and were ordered  
to be independent companies  
known until March of 1862

when it was ordered to be  
organized into the 2nd M. C.  
Regt. ... Graphic was  
... In May 62  
Lieut. Solomon White ...  
joined the ... and ...  
June ... other companies  
joined us ... the ...  
... at ...  
... the ...

... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...



(Confederate.)

+32 Reg't N. C. Inf'y

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp (See page 18 months)

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Paul D. ...

(Confederate.)

32 Reg't N. C. Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Roanoke, Va.

except as follows: Co. C. at Rich-  
mond.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

32 Reg't N. C. Inf'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec. , 1862;

*Dated Jan 15, 1863*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Roanoke, Va.*

except as follows: *Co. C. at Rich-  
mond on detached service*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Camp at Goldsboro, N. C.*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Hospital Muster Roll)*

*32 North Carolina Infantry*  
*Formerly 1st N. C. Infantry*  
**(Confederate.)**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	125	2	9642	20
2		3	9643	21
3		4	9644	22
4		5	9645	23
5		6	9646	24
6		7	9647	25
7		8	9648	26
8		9		27
9		10		28
10		11		29
11		12		30
12		13		31
13		14		32
14		15		33
15		16		34
16		17		35
17		18		36
18		19		37
19				38

See also

(Confederate..)

32

11th. Aug.

Hospital Master Doc

of the organization named above,

for Dec 23, 1862, to 1862,  
N. O. 2, 1862, 1862

shows station,

General Hospital

RECORD OF EVENTS

32 Regt. N. C. Infy.

Recd. Master Recd.

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to May 18, 1862,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

Ad. Camp

Confederate.

3

32

N.C. Inf'y

Kasp. Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Nov. 1862

in 2

shows station,

Near Anderson - N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

74

Confederate.

32 Nov. 1894

James H. Hunt, Jr.

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1863,

show - station.

shows station.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

1891



Confederate.

32 Regt. N. C. Infy

Hosp. Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April 1863.

shows station.

Houston, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Boyd

Confederate.

32 Regt 11 Co Inf

Wasp. Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for "Mayo June" 1863,

shows station,

Army Northern Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS

Leitch

Confederate.

7

32 Regt N. C. Inf

Harp. Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 17 Aug 1863  
Harp. 1st 1863

shows station,

at Harp. Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 1863

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 82 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Formerly 100th N. C. Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>5, 7, 2, 2</i>	<i>Nothing 3. 1864</i>
2	<i>72</i>	31
3	<i>73</i>	32
4	<i>74</i>	33
5	<i>75</i>	34
6	<i>76</i>	35
7	<i>77</i>	36
8	<i>78</i>	37
9	<i>79</i>	38
10	<i>80</i>	39
11	<i>81</i>	40
12	<i>82</i>	41
13	<i>83</i>	42
14	<i>84</i>	43
15	<i>85</i>	44
16	<i>86</i>	45
17	<i>87</i>	46
18	<i>88</i>	47
19		48

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
Formerly Co A + Batt N.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1861,  
dated 10th Nov 1861  
shows station of company.

Cah Grove Camp,  
near Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company on this  
roll designated Co. A.  
N.C. Battalion was  
on the last the Co. A  
of 2 Regt N.C. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry,  
Formerly Co. A, 1st Batt. N. C. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 8 Dec*  
*Sailed 5, 1862*  
 shows station of company, *1861*

Oak Grove. Camp near Portsmouth.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(042b)

*E. aureum* - *capit.*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb

shows station of company.

Not listed

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. designated as Co. 2 of the former muster roll, after the capture of Roanoke Island, this company with the 1st Batt. was ordered to Winton, N.C. to prevent the Yankee gunboats from ascending the river. The 1st Batt. left Portsmouth, Va. its former station, 10th Feb. 1862, so that quiet in that section until the 23rd or 24th. Some month before the Yankee boats were reported as coming up the river. The line of battle formed in the morning on the bank & attacked the foremost gunboat.

J. H. H. H.

copy

100-3

48751724

6007

which did not reply until  
it had stamped us & then  
it threw many a  
small shot & still to  
which we could not respond  
at all. Col. Sandy, who  
after received a threat to  
the consequences, but  
brought us back after the  
enemy had left. The next  
day we were attacked by  
many guerrillas & compelled  
to retreat when we did  
in good order to this place.  
(100-300000)



(Confederate.)

Co. *a*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar. & Apr* , 1862,  
*not dated*  
shows station of company.  
*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Archelan*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y 1st 1862*, 186*2*

shows station or company.

*Camp near Lynch  
Bluff Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. A. Wilson*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1, 1862*

shows station of company.

*Camped near Camp  
Knox Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1642b.

*J. M. McDaniel*

copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company.

*Camp near Surge's*  
*Bluffs*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. A. Whelan*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* . 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Dury's  
Bluff Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*T. A. Whelan*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company.

Camp at Mosely Creek  
N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Whelan

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1* 186*3*

shows station of company.

*John W. ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.





(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Company and Company*  
*of 32nd Regiment*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

shows station of company.

*Co. A, 32 Regt. N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *CC*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863*  
Shows station of company.  
*1st Co. 32nd Regt N.C. Inf.*  
*Genl. Daniel Cantrill*  
*Genl. Cantrill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. H 32 Regt N.C. Inf.

Daily Roll

of the organization named above.

for stated April 1, 1864,

shows station,

Orange Court House  
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
copy

(Confederate.)

Co. 11, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 8 Oct, 1864.

shows station of company.

Near New Market Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1111111111

(Confederate.)

Co. 67, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1111 Y N. E. 1864,

shows station of company,

near 1st street

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. p. l.*

copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 11* *1864*

shows station of company,

*Co. C, 32 Regt N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. B, 82 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY.

(Formerly 12th N. C. Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	128751740	Nothing for Reg
2	1741	21
3	1742	22
4	1743	23
5	1744	24
6	1745	25
7	1746	26
8	1747	27
9	1748	28
10	1749	29
11	1750	30
12	1751	31
13	1752	32
14	1753	33
15	1754	34
16	1755	35
17	1756	36
18	1757	37
19	1758	38

See also



1st  
Co. D, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1864  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

1st Co B, 32 Regt NC Inf.

Company Muster roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster roll of Captain J. P.  
of the 1st Co B, 32 Regt NC Inf.  
of the 1st Regt NC Inf.  
of the 1st Regt NC Inf.  
of the 1st Regt NC Inf.  
of the 1st Regt NC Inf.  
of the 1st Regt NC Inf.  
of the 1st Regt NC Inf.  
of the 1st Regt NC Inf.  
of the 1st Regt NC Inf.  
of the 1st Regt NC Inf.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I hereby certify on honor  
that I have carefully examined  
the Muster roll of the  
1st Co B, 32 Regt NC Inf.  
and find that the same  
correctly represents the company  
the constitution of which is found  
to be ~~correct~~ <sup>correct</sup> ~~correct~~ <sup>correct</sup>  
and that the same is correct.  
The said company is of  
the 1st Regt NC Inf.  
and is the first day of  
the year 1862.  
Capt. J. P. Riddick  
Capt. J. P. Riddick and Muster Officer

Co. D, 32 Reg't 11.6 Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated 2/2/1862,

shows station of company,

owns station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

9. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

Copy 44

PR-3

44751742 9

one of the above at the time  
of the inquiry and those  
that are not at the time  
should be made to trans-  
fer to the other com-  
pany and to the very  
beginning of the  
company but all  
other things and documents  
by the office

(Confederate.)

2nd  
Co.

, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 1861,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186 /

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

2nd Co. B, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 1862

shows station of company,

1st Battalion 112

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co.

, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

18421

1

11 02 0

1861



(Confederate.)

Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

, 186 ,

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

21 Co. T, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 7,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

21  
Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

, 1864

shows station of company ,

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Co.

(Confederate.)

, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

, 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for . . . . . 186 3

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS



(Confederate.)

Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.

, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

, 186 ,

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co.

, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.

, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. C, 82 NORTH CAROLINA

**INFANTRY.**

(Formerly 7th Co. 82nd N.C. Inf.)  
**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	1680	20	1864
2	1660	21	1864
3	1661	22	
4	1662	23	
5	1663	24	
6	1664	25	
7	1665	26	
8	1666	27	
9	1667	28	
10	1668	29	
11	1669	30	
12	1670	31	
13	1671	32	
14	1672	33	
15	1673	34	
16	1674	35	
17	1675	36	
18	1676	37	
19		38	

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*; 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10*, 186*1*,

shows station of company.

*Camp Co. 32 Regt. N. C. Inf.*  
*Fort Smith, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1864*,  
shows station of company.

*at York, Virginia*  
*Nov 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. ...*

*copy.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*

32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

*Company Muster Roll*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*January 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*RECORD OF EVENTS*  
RECORD OF EVENTS



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

*Company Muster Roll*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1867,

shows station of company.

*Richard A. ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *K*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May, June, 1867*,  
shows station of company.

*Henry L. ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Henry L. ...*

(Confederate.)  
Co. ( ), 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company.

*Henry H. Allen*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1862*

shows station of company.

*W. H. Mendenhall*

RECORD OF SERVICE

Co. *A*

(Confederate.)

, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~1~~, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ~~March 1862~~ 1862,

shows station of company.

~~March 1862~~

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

*As per record, &c.*

RECORD OF EVENTS



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July - Aug. 1861*

shows station of company.

*W. H. ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *(handwritten)*

(Confederate.)

, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *(handwritten)*

186*(handwritten)*

shows status of company.

*(handwritten)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(handwritten)*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May, June, 1864*,  
shows station of company.

*Summit, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company

1864,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Ct. *[scribble]*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[scribble]*, 186*[scribble]*,

shows station of company.

*[scribble]*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864* 1864

shows station of company.

*Camp 1st. 1st. 1st.*  
*1st. 1st. 1st.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *1*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st 1862*.

shows station of company.

*1st South Carolina*  
*Regiment*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. D, 82 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY.

(Formerly 1st Battalion N. C. Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48	20	1
2	48	21	3
3	48	22	" 2 "
4	48	23	
5	48	24	
6	48	25	
7	48	26	
8	48	27	
9	48	28	
10	48	29	
11	48	30	
12	48	31	
13	48	32	
14	48	33	
15	48	34	
16	48	35	
17	48	36	
18	48	37	
19	48	38	

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

*See only last list. North Carolina Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Not related*  
shows station of company.

1861,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

[illegible]

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1867,

4th. We station it centrally.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *20*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*1864*

shows station of company,

*Waller, 1/12/1864, Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

*Company Co. L. 32 Regt. N. C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Private*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *the month of* *March* *1862*

shows station of company.

*at Fort Fisher*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

. 186  ,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *AD*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Mo. 11. 1. 1862*

*1862*

shows station of company.

*Company A. 2nd Regt.*  
*Bluff.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*11. 1. 1862*



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.* 1863,  
shows station of company.

*at Newby Cross N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. H. M.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Regiment. North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 11 / 61*, 186*1*,

shows station of company.

*Headquarters 32nd Regt. N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Co. H, 32 Regt N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 1862*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186*2*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for , 186 ,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

*Co. D. 32 Regt. N.C. Inf.*

*Bounty Roll.*

of the organization named above,

for *dated Mch. 31* . 186*4*

shows station,

*Camp Terrell. Va*  
*March 31, 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*R. A. Meade*

Co. 1, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for 11.11.1967 , 1967 ,  
shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)  
Co. 11, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186  $\frac{1}{2}$

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. E, 82 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Formerly 13th N. C. Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	118	51195	21	118
2	118	51196	22	118
3	118	51197	23	118
4	118	51198	24	118
5	118	51199	25	118
6	118	51200	26	118
7	118	51201	27	118
8	118	51202	28	118
9	118	51203	29	118
10	118	51204	30	118
11	118	51205	31	118
12	118	51206	32	118
13	118	51207	33	118
14	118	51208	34	118
15	118	51209	35	118
16	118	51210	36	118
17	118	51211	37	118
18	118	51212	38	118
19	118	51213	39	118

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>6</sup>, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
Formerly Co E. 1 Battalion, N. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 14 to Oct 21, 1861,

shows station of company,

Oak Grove Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*Co E*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
*Formerly Co E, 32nd Battalion N. C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov 1861*

*1861*

station of company.

*Camp Grove S. Trueman*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. H. Roper*

(Confederate.)

C<sup>o</sup>. E<sup>x</sup>, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
~~Formerly Co. D. 1st N.C. Inf.~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 26

1862

shows (station of company.)

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

H. B. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Cp 6, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
~~Placed on right to sign~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Rich V. Smith* 1862.

showing station of company.

*Richards's Farm*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. H. Galt*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1862.

shows station in company.

August Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS

B. H. Hall



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug*

*1862*

showing station of company.

*George B. Huggins*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*B. H. Huggins*

(Confederate.)  
Co. E, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 9 Oct. 1862.

shows station of company.

Newry's Bluff Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)  
Co. *Q*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company.

*Greenville Bluff Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*A. B. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of company.

*Wm. Winston, i.c.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. Winston*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above.

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station or company.

*Hookerton, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863* 1863

station of company

*Gettysburg, Pa*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 186*2*,  
showing station of company.

*Camp near Orange  
Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company since  
last muster was in the  
battle of Gettysburg  
from the 1st to the 3rd  
and it was killed  
about 100 men.*

*R. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept & Oct*

*1863*

shows station of company.

*Camp near Kelly's  
Fort Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company since  
last muster was in  
the Cavalry and  
marched  
about 15 miles*

*L. S. Hight*



(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*10th Mo. 1863*

*1863*

shows station of company.

*Camp West Orange  
Ct. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(B. Hyatt)*

Confederate.)

Co. E, 32, Regt. 1. C. Inf.

## Boonny Roll

of the organization named above.

for Eastern York 1 1864.

shows station,

Camp near Orange  
C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. B. Hyatt

Co. *E* (Confederate.)  
32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31, 1864* 1864

shows station of company.

*Near New Market Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10*, 1864

showing station of company.

*Camp Rules Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Feb & Feb*

. 186*5*,

shows station of company.

*Not Stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1*

*B. Hyatt*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 82 NORTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY

(Formerly, 10th N.C. Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	118451813	March 12 1864
2	1811	2nd 1864
3	1815	
4	1816	
5	1817	
6	1818	
7	1819	
8	1820	
9	1821	
10	1822	
11	1823	
12	1824	
13	1825	
14	1826	
15	1827	
16	1828	
17	1829	
18	1830	
19		

See also







(Confederate)  
Co. *F.*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.  
*Co. E, 1 Batta N.C. Inf. subseq.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan. & Feb., 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Devil's Elbow*

*March 1, 1862,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Farm*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. J. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*

*1862*

shows station of company.

*Company 2nd*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. J. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug. 1862*

shows station of company.

*Camp near Danville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Subscribed*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1862*

*1862*

shows station of company,

*Company. No. 1. 1st Regt. N.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 1862*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec.* 186*2*,

shows station of company.

*Company near Drury's Bluff,  
Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*✓*

*A. J. Norris*

copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June & July*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Camp near Fayetteville, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. J. Kimball*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March April* 1863,

shows station or company.

*See Appendix, 104.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. V. ...*  
copy.



(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Not Stationed*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. K. ...*  
copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Camp near Orange N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. S. Kline*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*April 1863*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*For record*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*April 1863*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*1st Dec. 1863,*

shows station of company.

*Gen. George H. N. Lee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. N. Lee*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

*County*  
~~Company Muster~~ Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*2nd June*, 186

shows station of company.

*1st 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 1st* 186*4*

shows station of company.

*near Murfreesboro.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. G. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 31 / 1864 to Jan 1, 1865*,

shows station of company.

*Henry Brown, Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*1st Maine*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Harris*

16421

copyrec.



10

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 82 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
*(Formerly, 82nd N.C. Inf.)*  
(Confederate.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1</i>	20	<i>1</i>
2	<i>2</i>	21	<i>1</i>
3	<i>3</i>	22	<i>1</i>
4	<i>4</i>	23	<i>1</i>
5	<i>5</i>	24	<i>1</i>
6	<i>6</i>	25	<i>1</i>
7	<i>7</i>	26	<i>1</i>
8	<i>8</i>	27	<i>1</i>
9	<i>9</i>	28	<i>1</i>
10	<i>10</i>	29	<i>1</i>
11	<i>11</i>	30	<i>1</i>
12	<i>12</i>	31	<i>1</i>
13	<i>13</i>	32	<i>1</i>
14	<i>14</i>	33	<i>1</i>
15	<i>15</i>	34	<i>1</i>
16	<i>16</i>	35	<i>1</i>
17	<i>17</i>	36	<i>1</i>
18	<i>18</i>	37	<i>1</i>
19	<i>19</i>	38	<i>1</i>

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. ... , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. . . , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the ORGANIZATION REFERRED ABOVE

for . . . , 186 . . . ,

shows status of company . . .

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

(Confederate.)  
Co. . . , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for . . . . . , 186 /,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.

, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

, 186 ,

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 ,

shows station of Company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 ,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

, 186 ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for , 1862 ,

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 1864,

shows station of company.

*See page 10.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for .

. 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ,

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 82 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
*Formerly 10th N. C. Inf.*  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	21	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>
2	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	22	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>
3	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	23	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>
4	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	24	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>
5	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	25	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>
6	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	26	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>
7	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	27	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>
8	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	28	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>
9	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	29	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>
10	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	30	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>
11	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	31	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>
12	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	32	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>
13	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	33	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>
14	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	34	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>
15	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	35	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>
16	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	36	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>
17	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	37	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>
18	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	38	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>
19	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>	39	<i>1st Co. 82 N. C. Inf.</i>

See also



(Confederate.)

Co H 32 Regt N C Inf  
(State Troops)

Co Muster-out Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Capt G. Gratiott  
Luke Company (H) of the 32  
Regiment of N Carolina Volunteers  
Army of the Confederate States  
i.e. 1st Lt Col William J. Williams  
from the 20 day of Aug 1861  
to the 31st day of Apr 1862  
when mustered out of service

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify under oath that I have  
truly and correctly mustered out and  
that I have mustered at said  
company out of the service of the  
Confederate States on the 2 day  
of April 1862  
at the following place

W. Gratiott

Copyist.

1<sup>st</sup> Co. H, 32 Reg't N 6 Ar.

of the organization named above.

1862.

shows station of company.

2 months (1922-1923)

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

1160

17

20th August 1917

With our team of mules started  
forth to the reaches the fort  
sawly with all but St W  
Walston and a number of men  
designated above under the  
head of mules. Then ran  
forward to see their company  
and company have no  
idea how were then  
over at Vallerat and have  
been exchanged

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup>

Co. H, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 8 1862

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company forming a  
member of the 12 Regt. 6 troops  
was transferred to the 32 Regt.  
on the 22 July. It was en-  
gaged on the 27 July near  
Richmond. About 100  
of our men were killed  
around Richmond in  
which engagement it  
lost sixteen men killed  
& wounded

W. C. C. C.

copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

Co. *N*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Drury's Bluff*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(111620064)*

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup>  
Co.

H, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company.

Camp near Deep Run Bluff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Smith

copy.

(Confederate.)

H, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above.

Jan & Feb, 1863,

station of company.

Camp near Winston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McClellan

Copyist.

24

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Mar & Apr. 1863,*

shows station of company.

*Near Hookerton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McCrady*



24

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*In Pennsylvania  
June 30 1863*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Winston NC for Fredericksburg Va May 17 1863  
 Marched from Fredericksburg  
 for Maryland & Pennsylvania  
 June 10 crossed Potomac  
 River June 17 camped near  
 Williamsport PA ten days  
 then took the line of march  
 for Carlisle Pa where we  
 arrived June 28 took possession  
 of the Government Barracks  
 remained ten days for a  
 sumptuous breakfast  
 & dinner then we  
 & Alex &c then marched  
 in direction of Gettysburg  
 Pa

*W. H. R. Co.*

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup>

Co. H, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Orange Co H Va

Sept 1-1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Grealy

2d

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept & Oct . 1863,*

shows station of company.

*Camp Near Kellys Ford  
Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McCreary*

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup>  
1 Co.

H, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company.

Orange Co H

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Crosby

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup>  
Co. H, 32 Reg't M. C. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar 1 to Apr 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Terrell &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. C. Co.

64.6

copy.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup>  
Co. *H*, 32 Reg't 116 Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*New Market Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McCrady*

captain.

2<sup>d</sup>. (Confederate.)  
Co. *H*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov & Dec, 1864,*

shows station of company.

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Crosby*  
copyist.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup>  
Co.

N, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

from 1<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1865

shows station of company.

Camp Roden

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. J.

capt.



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 82 NORTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
*(Formerly (Batter 76 Inf.)*  
**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>1860</i>	21	<i>Nothing like 1864</i>
2	<i>1860</i>	22	
3	<i>1860</i>	23	
4	<i>1860</i>	24	
5	<i>1860</i>	25	
6	<i>1860</i>	26	
7	<i>1860</i>	27	
8	<i>1860</i>	28	
9	<i>1860</i>	29	
10	<i>1860</i>	30	
11	<i>1860</i>	31	
12	<i>1860</i>	32	
13	<i>1860</i>	33	
14	<i>1860</i>	34	
15	<i>1860</i>	35	
16	<i>1860</i>	36	
17	<i>1860</i>	37	
18	<i>1860</i>	38	
19	<i>1860</i>	39	

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

.....

.....

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

.....

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

.....

**Co.**

Reg't

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS

*[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

[illegible]

Copyright

668b

43

1877



Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the  
receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.  
and in reply to inform you that the same  
has been forwarded to the proper  
authorities for their consideration.  
Very respectfully,  
J. H. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1865,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.

, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

, 186<sup>th</sup>,

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)  
Co. 5, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

(2) Co. S, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 1865,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 32 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**